

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes the

WORKING GROUP MEETING

ADVISORY BOARD ON
RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

ROCKY FLATS

VOL. I

The verbatim transcript of the Working
Group Meeting of the Advisory Board on Radiation and
Worker Health held in Hebron, Kentucky on August 31,
2006.

C O N T E N T S

August 31, 2006

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS DR. LEWIS WADE, DFO	6
SUPER S MODEL	16
NEUTRON DOSE/TIB-58 COWORKER MODEL	18
OTHER RADIONUCLIDES	49
INTERNAL COWORKER MODEL/TIB-38	76
D&D WORKER DOSE RECONSTRUCTION	175
DATA RELIABILITY: INTERNAL DATA	193
EXTERNAL DATA	232
SAFETY REPORTS	254
INDIVIDUAL STATEMENTS IN PETITION	317
'69 DOSIMETRY GAPS	323
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	367

TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- (inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

P A R T I C I P A N T S

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

BOARD MEMBERS

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.

Senior Science Advisor

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

GIBSON, Michael H.

President

Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union

Local 5-4200

Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.

President

Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.

Salem, New Hampshire

IDENTIFIED PARTICIPANTS

ALLEN, DAVE, NIOSH
BARKER, KAY, ANWAG
BARRIE, TERRIE, ANWAG
BRACKETT, LIZ, ORAUT
BROEHM, JASON, CDC
BUCHANAN, RON, SC&A
CHEW, MEL, ORAUT
ELLIOTT, LARRY, NIOSH
FALK, ROGER, ORAUT
FITZGERALD, JOE, SC&A
HOWELL, EMILY, HHS
JESSEN, KARIN, ORAUT
KOTSCH, JEFF, DOL
LIPSZTEIN, JOYCE, SC&A
MAKHIJANI, ARJUN, SC&A
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A
MCFEE, MATT, ORAUT
MEYER, BOB, ORAUT
MUNN, WANDA
POTTER, GENE, ORAUT
RICH, BRYCE
ROBERTSON-DEMERS, KATHY, SC&A
SHARFI, MUTTY
ULSH, BRANT, NIOSH

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:30 a.m.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTSDR. LEWIS WADE, DFO

DR. WADE: This is Lew Wade, and I have the pleasure of serving as the Designated Federal Official for the Advisory Board, and would like to welcome you to a working group meeting. This is a working group that has devoted itself to -- to many issues. Today it's looking specifically at issues that surround Rocky Flats. It started by looking at the Rocky Flats site profile and now has sort of focused its efforts on those issues in the Rocky Flats site profile that are germane to the Board's consideration of the Rocky Flats SEC petition. And again, this is a long-working and hard-working working group. It's chaired by Mark Griffon and its members currently include Mike Gibson and Robert Presley. I will talk a little bit about membership of the group in a moment as I explain to you the current status of Wanda Munn.

1 But before I do that, let me ask if there are
2 any Board members on the call at the current
3 time?

4 **MR. GIBSON:** Lew, this is Mike. I'm here.

5 **DR. WADE:** Okay, Mike. Welcome. Any other
6 Board members on the call?

7 (No responses)

8 Okay, we don't have a quorum of the Board and I
9 didn't think there was any risk that we would.
10 That's something that I need to check into.
11 Let me deal with the situation with regard to
12 Wanda Munn. I think -- for those of you who
13 haven't heard any of it, I'll start at the very
14 beginning and go quickly. The Board has a
15 policy of rotating members off periodically. I
16 was notified that the White House, who handles
17 such appointments to this Board, had made the
18 decision to rotate off Wanda Munn. This was
19 some months ago. But I made that announcement
20 and we proceeded down that path. I was then
21 notified that Wanda had been reappointed -- the
22 intention was for Wanda to be reappointed to
23 the Board, and that is my current belief, that
24 we are in the process of having Wanda
25 reappointed to the Board. It's my extreme hope

1 that Wanda will be reappointed to the Board and
2 duly seated by the mid-September Board meeting
3 in Las Vegas.

4 While Wanda was absent from the Board, the
5 Board took an action to re-staff its working
6 groups based upon the fact that Wanda and Dr.
7 DeHart were being rotated off the Board. With
8 regard to this working group, the Board decided
9 to leave its current members of Griffon, Gibson
10 and Presley and not add any additional members.
11 So technically speaking today, as best I know,
12 Wanda is not a member of the Advisory Board.
13 If Wanda was to be a member of the Advisory
14 Board by the executive action, she would not be
15 a member of this working group until the Board
16 reinstates her, which I have every expectation
17 it will do, but the Board can only take actions
18 when it meets with a quorum present. So I
19 would imagine the Board would address itself to
20 that issue early on in its deliberations in
21 September. So we're left with this call and
22 its work.

23 I've always believed that one should make their
24 decisions based upon what serves the process
25 and the people best. And I believe that the

1 process and the people would be best served by
2 having Wanda participate fully in this working
3 group call -- not as a member of the working
4 group, not as a member of the Board, but we
5 have let members of the public participate in
6 this process when it's the opinion -- when it's
7 my opinion and the opinion of the chair that
8 the process is better served by their
9 participation.

10 I've discussed this with the chair and he
11 concurs. I am inclined to allow Wanda to
12 participate fully in this working group.

13 Remember, it's not a subcommittee, it's not a
14 committee, it takes no formal action. I am
15 inclined to allow Wanda to fully participate in
16 this call of the working group, but I would
17 open it up to any comment that any would like
18 to make pro or con the position I'm putting
19 forward.

20 So is there anyone on the call or around the
21 table who would like to speak to the issue of
22 Wanda's participation in this working group
23 call?

24 **MR. GIBSON:** Lew, this is Mike. I agree.

25 **DR. WADE:** Thank you, Mike.

1 **DR. WADE:** Okay. Hearing no objection then,
2 for the record, I would make the decision that
3 the working group would invite and encourage
4 Wanda to participate fully in these
5 deliberations.

6 Wanda, we appreciate your being with us and we
7 appreciate your forbearance in this, certainly.

8 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you, Lew. I understand.

9 **DR. WADE:** Thank you. Okay, so now to the
10 business of introductions. We'll go around the
11 table here. Again, as members of the SC&A or
12 NIOSH or the ORAU team identify themselves,
13 please identify any conflicts you have --
14 personal conflicts you have with regard to our
15 deliberations. Then we'll hear from people on
16 the line, and then finally you'll get -- be
17 able to get down to work.

18 This is Lew Wade and I serve as the Designated
19 Federal Official of the Advisory Board.

20 **MS. JESSEN:** I'm Karin Jessen and I work with
21 ORAU -- the ORAU team, and I have no personal
22 conflicts.

23 **DR. ULSH:** This is Brant Ulsh with NIOSH, no
24 conflicts.

25 **MR. MEYER:** Bob Meyer with the ORAU team, no

1 conflicts.

2 **MS. HOWELL:** Emily Howell with HHS, no
3 conflicts.

4 **DR. MAURO:** John Mauro with SC&A, no conflicts.

5 **MR. ALLEN:** Dave Allen with NIOSH, no
6 conflicts.

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Larry Elliott, NIOSH, no
8 conflicts.

9 **MR. CHEW:** Mel Chew, ORAU team, no conflicts.

10 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And Joe Fitzgerald, SC&A, no
11 conflicts.

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Arjun Makhijani, SC&A, no
13 conflicts.

14 **DR. WADE:** Let me ask that -- oh, I'm sorry.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** And Mark Griffon -- that's all
16 right. Mark Griffon, no con-- no conflicts.
17 No comments, either.

18 **DR. WADE:** I -- I -- okay. On the line do we
19 have other federal employees who are on this
20 call in an official capacity?

21 **MR. KOTSCH:** Jeff Kotsch for the Department of
22 Labor.

23 **DR. WADE:** Welcome, Jeff.

24 **MR. BROEHM:** Jason Broehm from the CDC
25 Washington office.

1 SC&A?

2 (No responses)

3 Anybody else on the line who wants to identify
4 themselves?

5 **MS. MUNN:** This is Wanda Munn. I'm confused
6 but not conflicted.

7 **DR. WADE:** Okay. Wanda we -- you must have
8 drifted away. We -- could you repeat your
9 comment, Wanda?

10 **MS. MUNN:** I said I'm not conflicted, only
11 confused.

12 **DR. WADE:** Okay, no --

13 **MR. GIBSON:** This is Mike, I have no conflicts.

14 **DR. WADE:** Well, I share your confusion.
15 Anyone else who wants to identify? Do we have
16 petitioners or petitioners' representatives on
17 the call who wish to identify themselves?

18 **MS. BARRIE:** This is Terrie Barrie with ANWAG.

19 **MS. BARKER:** Kay Barker with ANWAG.

20 **DR. WADE:** Thank you both for joining us. We
21 appreciate your participation. And feel free
22 to participate as fully as you would like.

23 **MS. BARKER:** Thank you.

24 **MS. BARRIE:** Thank you.

25 **DR. WADE:** Anyone else?

1 (No responses)

2 Okay, Mark. Sorry.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I guess we'll -- we'll
4 start the workgroup meeting off and I -- I'm
5 trying to wonder -- trying to figure out if we
6 should work -- I -- I think I'd rather work
7 from an agenda that I drafted on the plane this
8 morning on the way here rather than go through
9 the entire matrix one by one. And then at the
10 end of the meeting, time -- time available, we
11 can double-check to make sure we didn't miss
12 any matrix items. But I think I'd rather --
13 'cause there's some large priority issues that
14 I don't want to miss or save till late in the
15 afternoon when we're all trying to rush out of
16 here, which I think would be better. So let
17 me just run down the issues and then we can see
18 if this makes sense.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Mark, (unintelligible).

20 **DR. WADE:** I'm sorry, Wanda, we can't hear you.

21 **MS. MUNN:** I asked if he might have e-mailed
22 that.

23 **DR. WADE:** Did you e-mail?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I can't e-mail it 'cause it's
25 chicken-scratch on my pad of paper right here,

1 so you're hearing it live right now. It's
2 nothing new, though, Wanda, that you won't -- I
3 mean it -- it's just a way to -- to sort of
4 boil down a lot of these matrix items into some
5 -- some of the bigger items.

6 **MS. MUNN:** (Unintelligible)

7 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Number one is just an update on
9 the super S question.

10 Number two would be issues related to neutron
11 dose issues and -- and the TIB-58 coworker
12 model, which is that external coworker model.
13 Number three is this other radionuclide section
14 -- starring Mel Chew, I imagine.

15 Number four -- number four will be the internal
16 coworker model, TIB-38, some discussions on
17 that.

18 Number five is the data reliability question,
19 which has several sub-pieces, including both
20 the external data, internal data checks, the
21 safety reports, the '69 dosimetry gaps and some
22 -- and -- and the -- a fairly long list of
23 individual -- I guess I'll call them individual
24 allegations or -- or statements in the petition
25 itself, so...

1 and checking it against the -- the design cases
2 used just to see if they -- if -- if the
3 selections made sense and -- and were
4 appropriate and were at least consistent with
5 the other cases. So -- is that right, Joe?

6 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't think that SC&A's really
8 looked at that. We have the -- the things on
9 the O drive, the identifiers of --

10 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, right.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- those individuals.

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** We had some other issues that
13 we're pursuing, but that's underway and
14 presumably -- and I guess Joyce will be a judge
15 on that, too -- will be a couple -- at least a
16 couple, two or three, weeks before we would
17 have the analysis, but yeah, we understand the
18 -- the need to do that.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** But -- and I think, as we said
20 last meeting, the big thing I think was that
21 the model seems to be -- everybody seems to
22 agree that it's solid, you know --

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I think that was --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- we're okay with the model
25 itself. Right?

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, that -- the run-up to
2 the last workgroup meet-- not workgroup
3 meeting, Advisory Board meeting, I think we
4 spent a great deal of time looking at the
5 model, so I think now we're just doing the
6 validation on the data, and that's something we
7 can finish up --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- relatively soon.

10 **NEUTRON DOSE/TIB-58 COWORKER MODEL**

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. And the second item is --
12 I -- I think I -- it sort of rolls into some
13 sub-items, but I'll -- I'll frame it in --
14 under the category of TIB-58 and the coworker
15 model, and I actually -- there was a -- a call
16 -- between meetings here I think NIOSH and SC&A
17 got together to discuss both these coworker
18 models, so -- and I'm a little out of the loop
19 on that one. I -- I did see some e-mail
20 traffic, but I -- I'd turn this over to maybe
21 Joe to kick off or Brant to kick off, either
22 way.

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, I thought it was a
24 pretty productive conference call and I think
25 it clarified a lot for us in terms of some of

1 the issues. And a lot of the issues were the
2 back extrapolation in terms of the neutron-to-
3 photon ratios and I -- I think the minutes for
4 that meeting are pretty much where we're at now
5 in terms of the understanding and the -- I -- I
6 thought there was another couple of actions to
7 go back and pursue it and we did get your e-
8 mail a couple of days ago with a little more
9 clarification, so...

10 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, there were about -- well,
11 there were a number of action items that -- for
12 NIOSH that came out of that meeting. First was
13 to obtain HIS-20 external dosimetry data from
14 Ken Savitz* and post that on the O drive. That
15 is available on the O drive, to the extent that
16 -- I mean the HIS-20 data that was used for the
17 coworker model is available on the O drive
18 right now.

19 The next action item was that we committed to
20 recheck the numbers in OTIB-58 Table 7.1 and 2
21 for the years '52 through '69 using the NDRP
22 data in HIS-20. And this was an issue that we
23 discussed at some length during the meeting.
24 What was done in the current version of the TIB
25 is we looked at the distribution of I think

1 penetrating doses for all of the Rocky Flats
2 workers for that -- for that year -- you know,
3 the relevant years. That was in one table.
4 And then we did the same kind of exercise, but
5 excluding NDRP data, ND -- people who are
6 involved in the NDRP. And that -- that second
7 analysis was then used -- the idea here was to
8 de-convolute which part of the penetrating
9 doses was due to gamma and which part was due
10 to neutrons. And throughout the course of our
11 discussion with SC&A I think we became kind of
12 convinced that that may not be the best
13 approach to take, so what we committed to do
14 was go back and take another look at those
15 tables and make sure that what we're doing is
16 appropriate and modify where appropriate. That
17 is in progress.

18 The next action item was to add some
19 descriptive language to the TIBs explaining the
20 basic use for our extrapolation of neutron-to-
21 gamma ratios for two time periods. We had some
22 ratios in '59 and those were extrapolated back
23 into the '50s. We also have neutron-to-gamma
24 ratios from 1977 forward, and those were
25 extrapolated back to cover the time period 1970

1 to '76. And SC&A had some questions about
2 that. You know, what -- what bases we were
3 using to make sure that that was appropriate.
4 As Joe mentioned, I did send over some language
5 that we are in the process of inserting in
6 those TIBs -- just a couple of days ago, so I'm
7 sure you haven't had time --

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

9 **DR. ULSH:** -- to review it yet. So we look
10 forward to getting SC&A's thoughts on -- on
11 that.

12 The next action item was Roger Falk was going
13 to investigate the NDRP Table 1.1 and provide
14 some background to Ron Buchanan. That was
15 accomplished fairly quickly. On August 15th
16 Roger sent that to Ron.

17 And then the final thing we were going to do is
18 spot-check the coworker methodology by
19 comparing calculated versus measured neutron
20 doses for '52 to '59. So once we come to an
21 agreement on exactly how we should go about de-
22 convoluting these penetrating doses, then we
23 would then go back and look at people for whom
24 we have measurements, just to make sure that
25 our method gives a claimant-favorable approach.

1 And I think -- I think it was John, you come up
2 with some really pithy statements that tend to
3 stick with me, John. I think you described
4 that as kind of the *coup de grâce* in terms of
5 validating this approach, so we are also in the
6 process of doing that.

7 And I think that's pretty much where --

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Some of the action items have at
10 least moved out of our court. Some of them
11 we're still working.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Can -- can you go back to the
13 fourth one there, NDRP Table 1.1?

14 **DR. ULSH:** Yes.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** You sent some background
16 materials to Ron. Was that posted or is that
17 just sent to Ron?

18 **DR. ULSH:** That was an e-mail that Roger sent
19 to Ron and copied me on -- on that.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I have a copy of that in my
21 computer, so --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So -- so it wasn't a lengthy
23 document or --

24 **DR. ULSH:** I don't --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- anything --

1 **DR. ULSH:** No, no, no.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it was a --

3 **DR. ULSH:** It was just a --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- more or less a response.

5 **DR. ULSH:** -- yeah, a couple of paragraphs, I
6 think.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

8 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Yeah, this is Ron. Yeah, they -
9 - he just sent at -- explained that -- where
10 those figures came from and that was
11 preliminary report and not a -- complete the
12 report in the NDRP.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** It was a matter of
15 clarification then.

16 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Yes, uh-huh.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** The other item, Ron -- and
18 again, we've only had a couple of days to look
19 at the descriptive language, but I think in our
20 conversation in the meantime, informal
21 conversation, I thought there was some question
22 about whether in fact there were some neutron-
23 to-photon ratios from the earlier years that
24 could be also used to benchmark. Is that clear
25 -- was that pretty much what we're arriving at,

1 Ron?

2 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Well, yes. Brant sent --
3 yesterday or day before yesterday, I'm thinking
4 day before yesterday -- some explanation, and I
5 have no qualms with his explanation, but I did
6 think that if we could at least look at some
7 benchmark -- you know, experimental or
8 something that was done in the early years --
9 compare that to the N/P values of '59, it'd be
10 a little more reassuring numerically that they
11 matched. And so I don't know if those figures
12 are available, but I think somebody at some
13 time made some kind of neutron and photon
14 measurements in the '52 to '58 time frame that
15 we could look at and see if those are, you
16 know, similar to what they're listing in the
17 NDRP table -- 11.1, I think it was. You know,
18 they list at about 1.3, in that area, which is
19 reasonable. But it'd be nice -- more
20 reassuring if we could look at a couple of
21 measurements actually made during that period
22 of time. And the same way with these -- the
23 '76 time frame comparing to the later time
24 frame. If we could just find a few
25 measurements representative of work area and

1 they showed a ratio of about one, then that'd
2 be more reassuring.

3 **DR. ULSH:** I don't want to react to that on the
4 fly --

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I know. Again, this was
6 sort of a dialogue we've had over a couple of
7 days now since we received the memo and it just
8 struck us that, you know, instead of the
9 modeling aspect, if there was actually some
10 empirical way, that would really put it to bed
11 and -- we don't know. And I -- certainly we
12 haven't seen any data and there might -- but
13 certainly in the later period -- you'd think in
14 the '70s there would be data. I'm not sure
15 about the '50s, but...

16 **DR. ULSH:** I'll talk it over with the team and
17 see if -- if that might exist somewhere and,
18 you know, we'll see what we can do on that.

19 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** We're talking about the last
20 item. Right? The one that -- that --

21 **DR. ULSH:** This is -- I think we're talking
22 about the extrapolation --

23 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah.

24 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

25 **DR. ULSH:** That would be action item three of

1 these from the meeting --

2 **MR. FITZGERALD:** I think the dialogue resulted
3 when we got the descriptive language, but it
4 was sort of like a light bulb or something --
5 you know, why isn't there at least an empirical
6 benchmark; that would kind of put it to bed
7 without getting into a lot of modeling.

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Doesn't that go to the last
9 point?

10 **MR. FITZGERALD:** It does go to the last point,
11 as well.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Spot-check coworker methodology by
13 comparing calculated versus measured neutron
14 doses?

15 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah.

16 **DR. ULSH:** I think what that one was, Arjun, if
17 my memory serves correctly, for those people
18 for whom we had both measured neutron and
19 measured gamma, what we would do is take the
20 gamma measurements for those people, apply our
21 --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** De-convolution technique
23 (unintelligible) --

24 **DR. ULSH:** -- yeah, apply our methodology that
25 -- you know, if it's a ratio, see what -- what

1 kind of a neutron dose would be predicted, and
2 then compare that to what they actually had
3 measured.

4 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** So you would do that for people
5 for whom you had records for neutron and gamma
6 for both periods, '58/'59 and '52 to '57.
7 That's what I remember us discussing last time.

8 **DR. ULSH:** I'm not sure about the '70 to '76.
9 I think we had the issue there -- I don't know,
10 I don't want to speak off the cuff, Arjun,
11 'cause I'm not too sure about this --

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah, I remember the--

13 **DR. ULSH:** -- but I was thinking that we only
14 had penetrating, we didn't have the de-
15 convoluted in '70 to '76.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't know.

17 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Yeah, it was '70 to '76 we
18 understand that you only have -- this is Ron
19 again -- you -- you only have the composite
20 dose and so they'd use the .42 N/P ratio to de-
21 convolute that and -- and calculate the doses
22 separately and compare that to the total
23 assigned dose and see which was higher and
24 would use that. That's the way I understood
25 that, that the '70 to '76 was a composite dose

1 in the records.

2 **DR. ULSH:** I think that's right, Ron.

3 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** But last time I understood
4 Roger to say that for the NDRP period, '52 to
5 '69 -- right, Roger?

6 **MR. FALK:** Yes, that is right.

7 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Okay. For the NDRP period
8 there were actually paper records of these
9 doses with separate gamma and neutron dose
10 records that they were actually able to go and
11 make a database out of it, which is how they
12 did their work. And I'm just wondering if
13 there are these paper records for '52 to '69,
14 which are already -- we don't need to be de-
15 convoluted. Right? There are already separate
16 gamma and neutron doses. Why are they not
17 there -- why would you expect that you wouldn't
18 find them for '70 to '76?

19 **DR. ULSH:** I don't know the answer to that off
20 the top of my head. Can anyone jump in?

21 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Yeah, this is Ron again. I
22 think that the NDRP covered the time from '52
23 to '69, and so they -- they reread it so you
24 had a separate neutron/gamma reading, whereas
25 '70 to '76 was not covered by the NDRP report

1 and so all we have there is composite. And so
2 -- now let me add that the '52 to '58 did not
3 have hardly any neutron measurements, so even
4 though you -- you do the NDRP, those earlier
5 years had very few -- few neutron plates read
6 by Los Alamos. And so the question remains and
7 -- is that -- that you have to use N over P to
8 determine the neutron dose in the '52 to '58
9 time frame because there was hardly any neutron
10 measurements; even if you went back and reread
11 them all, there's very few. And that brought
12 down to the fact that I requested what data was
13 available '52 to '58 in the neutron field on
14 the individual worker basis, and as of yet I
15 have not received that information.

16 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** My -- my understanding was --
17 was not that. But Roger, you have to correct
18 me if I'm wrong here because this -- this is my
19 understanding of what I think you did is that
20 for the people who had -- who -- who had the
21 potential for neutron exposure but were not
22 necessarily monitored, for all of those people
23 you found paper records for their doses. Is
24 that right? And made a database of them that
25 you can actually query.

1 **MR. FALK:** We found the paper dosimetry
2 worksheets for the beta/gamma doses.

3 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** So for the whole '52 to '69
4 period for -- for all workers who had the
5 potential for neutron exposure, even those who
6 were not monitored. Right?

7 **MR. FALK:** Yes, and that was used -- that was
8 used as the basis for the nosherel* doses
9 because you -- you then multiply the gamma dose
10 that was recorded on the worksheets times the -
11 - times the neutron to gamma ratio. That is
12 the whole basis for nosherel dose.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** And that -- that's where I
14 think this whole discussion of comparing the
15 calculated de-convoluted dose with the NDRP
16 query-able database came from -- sorry, a
17 mouthful -- and so I'm -- I'm wondering if
18 there are these paper records, why can't -- I
19 did take a look at your 1976 -- 1970 to 1976
20 and how -- the justification for back-
21 extrapolation. Obviously it was a very quick
22 look. There's been a lot of paper. And I
23 actually am a little bit uncomfortable with a
24 statement -- it doesn't seem to be consistent,
25 that it took -- it took time to recover from

1 the fires, so it means there were new things
2 going on during the recovery period. But at
3 the same time, the '70 to '76 period in its
4 entirety was similar to the post-'77 period
5 when production had resumed, when new equipment
6 had been installed and everything was
7 presumably functioning very smoothly and so on.
8 So I -- I just -- I just -- I think it would be
9 much better to -- to actually look at the
10 records if they're available, at least to find
11 out whether they're available or not.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Well, a couple of clarifications
13 there, Arjun. Mel's going to go into more
14 detail about the recovery efforts from the '69
15 fire a little bit later on the -- I'm looking
16 at Mark's agenda -- somewhere today --

17 **MR. CHEW:** It's not on the agenda.

18 **DR. ULSH:** -- we'll talk about that.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** We'll get it in there.

20 **DR. ULSH:** So we'll cover that point. Now in
21 terms of things being different, I think that --
22 -- I mean there were a couple of events that
23 happened around '69 and '70. One was certainly
24 the fire. The other was the switch-over from
25 NTA film to neutron TLDs. And I think op--

1 well, operations were certainly transferred out
2 of the buildings affected by the fire. That
3 was 776 and 777. But carrying forward into the
4 future even past '76 -- you know, up into the
5 post-'77 era, those were essentially
6 accomplished. I mean those aren't expected to
7 change. So I -- I don't know, Arjun, if -- if
8 we're talking about different action items
9 here. I mean in terms of we -- we committed
10 to, in the '50s at least --

11 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yes.

12 **DR. ULSH:** -- doing the spot check. Have I --
13 have I accurately described --

14 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** No -- yes. No, that's
15 accurate.

16 **DR. ULSH:** That's okay.

17 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** That's what was committed to.
18 I don't think there was an action item with
19 respect to '70 to '76 in the last call.

20 **DR. ULSH:** Right.

21 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** But this kind of has come to my
22 mind, reading your explanation for the back
23 extrapolation of having some hesitation about
24 (unintelligible).

25 **DR. MAURO:** This is John Mauro. I'm listening

1 to the discussion, and we are here mainly
2 because we're concerned about the SEC more than
3 we are about the site profile. Is that
4 correct? Is that general-- I mean that's --

5 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Correct.

6 **DR. MAURO:** And what I'm -- what I'm listening
7 to right now is a conversation that sounds more
8 like a site profile conversation than an SEC.
9 What I'd be very interested in -- certainly
10 discussing how to de-convolute and extrapolate
11 has great value because if you could resolve
12 that, you have resolved the SEC issue.
13 But let's say we can't resolve that to the
14 level of precision that we would like because
15 of these uncertainties and incompleteness of
16 data sets. I'd like to hear a little bit about
17 okay, what's the fall-back position that -- is
18 there a way to say well, we could place a
19 plausible upper bound. Given the limitations
20 of the available data and knowledge of process
21 -- process knowledge, what was going on in
22 different times periods, is there a general
23 agreement that -- or not -- that it's possible
24 to place a plausible upper bound on what the
25 neutron-to-photon ratio may have been in a

1 given time period or location. The reason I
2 ask that question, because I -- and I think it
3 goes to the heart of why we're here, if -- if
4 there is general consensus -- let's say we hear
5 from Ron yes, we're working -- I saw a number
6 here of .41 for certain -- .429 as a neutron-
7 to-photon ratio, and it sounds like there maybe
8 some discussion how do you validate that, how
9 do you make sure you got it right. And then I
10 would say okay, let's say we can't make sure we
11 got it right because there's always going to be
12 a little bit of fuzziness around the edges. Is
13 there a way we can get to a point where someone
14 say okay, granted that we're -- we're sort of
15 stuck with this uncertainty, can we put a
16 number on that, and everyone would say yeah,
17 that's certainly a plausible upper bound -- and
18 re-- and reasonable. So I guess I just --
19 seeing where -- if that subject has value
20 around this table today.

21 **DR. ULSH:** I think it does, John. I'm going to
22 take a risk here because I'm not an expert in
23 neutron dosimetry, but let's talk about that
24 '70 to '76 time period. We've got a
25 penetrating value. We know that part of that

1 is a gamma dose, part of it might be neutron
2 for some -- you know, for some workers that's a
3 reasonable thing. At worst -- and I'm not
4 proposing this as a strategy, but at worst,
5 could we not say -- let's say you've got a --
6 I'm making a number up -- a two-rem penetrating
7 dose. At worst could you say assign two rem
8 gamma, assign two rem neutron -- double
9 counting. You know that that's an upper -- an
10 overestimate, but you know you've bounded the
11 dose.

12 **DR. MAURO:** My reaction to that was I think we
13 also have an obligation that it has to be
14 plausible. So there may -- so I mean you're on
15 the -- and in my mind you're on the right trail
16 because we -- we put the thing in a box and
17 maybe -- so I am -- you know, I am looking at
18 things a little bit differently than the
19 conversation. Is there a way we could put this
20 problem in a box and everyone would agree yeah.
21 It's not inconceivable -- 'cause I don't -- I
22 don't know because we've been through this
23 before where we assigned things that were
24 scientifically not plausible, and -- and we
25 can't go down that route. It's still got to be

1 scientifically plausible, but at the same time
2 everyone agrees that it's an upper bound. And
3 that approach you just described might very
4 well be that. In my mind, I -- to the extent
5 to which we can do -- accomplish both in a
6 meeting like this where we're talking in terms
7 of how do we validate the specific values
8 you've set forth and that would solve all
9 problems, but if -- if there's go-- but that
10 seems to be a protracted process and that may
11 turn out to be something that's going to be
12 hard to do between now and September. But
13 maybe this other thing I'm talking about is
14 something we could do pretty quickly, and then
15 all of a sudden that becomes -- that -- and all
16 of a sudden we're at least (unintelligible) --
17 and if we agree on that before September, what
18 we've got is, okay -- like we've done in other
19 cases -- we don't have an SEC issue here, and
20 it's -- and that -- that's always very helpful
21 if -- if our main objective is SEC.

22 I've said my piece.

23 **DR. ULSH:** I agree with you.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I -- I agree with -- I -- I
25 agree with the -- I agree with the concept. I

1 -- I think we have to -- we've been down that
2 path before, as you said --

3 **DR. MAURO:** Absolutely.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- where we can -- we can't just
5 throw a high number at the wall and say --

6 **DR. MAURO:** That's right. I agree with that,
7 too. Yeah.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- all right, that's not good
9 enough, make it a little higher --

10 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But my understanding -- you're
11 -- you're talking about -- you know, the
12 difference between -- what we're trying to do
13 right now is validate the existing model for
14 the early years versus perhaps looking at plan
15 B, which is an upper bound. But it seems like
16 we getting to a point where you ought to be
17 able to provide some validation -- a *coup de*
18 *grâce* I think you called it the last time --
19 and I think that would pretty much re-- provide
20 the reassurance we're talking -- I -- I don't
21 see us being that far away and it sounds like
22 that -- after the conference call I felt we
23 were much closer and being very specific about
24 what needed to be done. I think Roger was
25 going to nail that. So I thought we were a lot

1 closer than having to maybe go to plan B right
2 now.

3 **DR. ULSH:** I agree. I agree. I was operating
4 on your premise here.

5 **DR. MAURO:** Good, we're on the one-yard line on
6 this -- on nailing this thing, then let's
7 finish this up, put it to bed, because it
8 sounds like -- if we're that close. But at the
9 same time I think it's always important to keep
10 (unintelligible) listen. If it looks like
11 things are unfolding in a way where we can't
12 quite get there and get a touchdown on this,
13 then there are other (unintelligible) --

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I do -- I think I do
15 agree, though. I think we're -- and not as
16 much in SEC space as trying to provide the
17 validation that would put -- put the thing to
18 bed. I don't think we're really talking about
19 not being able to do it. I think it's --

20 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, we're discussing which numbers
21 are appropriate --

22 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

23 **DR. ULSH:** -- rather than is there a number
24 that's appropriate.

25 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And that's probably something

1 to keep in mind as we go through this, that
2 we're really more in site profile space, in
3 terms of just making sure the Ts are crossed.
4 But the -- the problem I think I saw was,
5 without the validation, you're -- I think we're
6 shaky on the early years and I think that's
7 what -- that's kind of where we left it on the
8 last call, that there was some uncertainty
9 about that that could be settled.

10 **DR. ULSH:** I agree with you. There is
11 certainly a degree of assumption, educated
12 assumptions in back-extrapolating -- always.
13 And so that was, you know, my -- the language -
14 - those few paragraphs that I sent over. This
15 is why we assumed this. But it is -- at its
16 root, it is an assumption. And I agree with
17 you. I think that if we can go back and do a
18 spot-check for those few workers where we do
19 have both gamma and neutron, that might provide
20 a comfort level.

21 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And for those who were in the
22 Y-12 discussions on the SEC, I think this is
23 reminiscent of the early '50 issue where we're
24 talking about needing to spot-check and
25 validate '52, '53 -- but you know, the back-

1 extrapolation itself I think was felt not to be
2 an SEC -- so it's I think very analogous from
3 that standpoint.

4 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, it is very similar -- this is
5 Wanda. I -- I had thought when I saw the five
6 items that were listed at the end of the
7 neutron call notes that were sent out that it
8 was looking as though the actions were pretty
9 clearly defined and that we really and truly
10 were just about where we needed to be. It's
11 just a matter of -- of identifying specifics
12 and -- but I couldn't hear enough of our
13 discussion that was going on there in the room
14 to be clear as to whether or not we're backing
15 off from those five specific action items and
16 back into -- into negotiations about what to do
17 or not. Am I -- I misinterpreting what I
18 thought I heard?

19 **DR. ULSH:** Wanda, I don't think we're backing
20 off. I think --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** No.

22 **DR. ULSH:** -- we're just reaffirming that --
23 that indeed these action items that we've set
24 forth are how we want to pursue this.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we have agreement

1 on the actions, Wanda. We'll try to speak up,
2 too. I apologize.

3 **DR. ULSH:** Sorry.

4 **MS. MUNN:** Okay, thank you.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** The -- the only -- I don't know
6 if there's an additional action from what John
7 was saying, which is, you know, should NIOSH
8 propose sort of this back-up approach or -- I -
9 - I --

10 **DR. ULSH:** I don't know, I don't think we're --
11 I mean I think it is worthwhile to --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right --

13 **DR. ULSH:** -- ask that question, John. At
14 worst, are we talking about an SEC or a TBD
15 issue.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

17 **DR. ULSH:** I propose to you that at worst we're
18 talking about a TBD-type issue. Now it's
19 always dangerous to shoot from the cuff, and I
20 just kind of threw this out here, this --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

22 **DR. ULSH:** -- but I don't think -- I mean, in
23 ans-- to my mind, I don't think it could be
24 worse than a factor of two. I mean double-
25 counting. But --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that -- that --

2 **DR. ULSH:** -- I don't --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4 **DR. ULSH:** -- I'm not proposing that.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** And you shouldn't. I'm stopping
6 you from throwing that out there because I'll -
7 - I mean I'll tell you why and Jim Neton will
8 tell you why, too. I mean if you're going to
9 go down that path, plausible does come into
10 play.

11 **DR. ULSH:** I know.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** And if you start saying well, we
13 just can't get this right so we're going to
14 double everybody's neutron dose, then you're
15 going to say well, wait a second, these
16 administrative workers were unlikely to have --
17 you know, you've got --

18 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to determine areas and -- you
20 know, I mean it's got to be reasonable so --

21 **DR. ULSH:** I agree. I agree. I don't think
22 we're --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- if that is a back-up, at least
24 come with -- with some defensible models for
25 who -- who gets which --

1 **DR. ULSH:** Who gets it and who doesn't.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- approach when, you know.

3 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

5 **MS. MUNN:** That still puts us back in the
6 process of misleading people about what -- what
7 we're doing and what's real.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, exactly, we don't want to
9 like over-- assign these very high doses to
10 people that we know weren't even in neutron
11 areas. Right? So...

12 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, it would be typical of what we
13 do in other issues like this in dose
14 reconstruction. If we know where they are, we
15 can assign the appropriate one. If we are
16 unsure about where they are, we just go
17 claimant-favorable on it.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** But I think we're -- so we're --

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I think --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the actions that are in that
21 memo are still on the table and --

22 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, in addition, if there's
23 any possibility of -- and I don't think this
24 would take a lot of work, but just to identify
25 if there's any benchmarks in the mid-'50s to

1 late '50s and the mid-'70s that might be
2 neutron or photon benchmarks. If nothing else
3 it'll calibrate the model and provide this
4 reassurance I think that Ron was referring to.

5 **DR. ULSH:** We'll check it out.

6 **MR. FITZGERALD:** I think for the '70s --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Confirmatory data, yeah.

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I think for the '70s it
9 should be -- I would be surprised if it wasn't
10 available. Now '50s, I'm not sure about, that
11 might be --

12 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, we'll check it out. And Joe,
13 there might be something like -- like that in
14 the NDRP already, I don't know. I'll have to
15 check on that -- for the -- for the NDRP years.
16 Now '70 to '76, that's not covered by the NDRP.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

18 **DR. ULSH:** And I'll see -- you know, I'll talk
19 to the team and see if they know of anything
20 like that.

21 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I agree that the five action
22 items are the ones and were the general tenor
23 of the discussion. I just had a -- the reason
24 I -- I (unintelligible) with this 1970 to '76
25 question was -- I don't know what the process

1 for commenting on the materials we've recently
2 received from Brant and so I was just trying to
3 -- because I had happened to read it, I was
4 making a comment on that as -- well,
5 specifically, since so many facilities were
6 destroyed in the fire that were not usable, the
7 -- well, let me pose a question to Roger. Were
8 there sort of makeshift facilities and while
9 the new equipment was being put into place
10 where the production work continued in the
11 interim, or did production work stop?

12 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yes, there was some.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** And my question really relates
14 to that -- when I saw the back-extrapolation
15 discussion, I was comfortable with the idea
16 that once the new equipment was put into place,
17 you can certainly back extrapolate that nothing
18 new was going on. But I have a specific
19 concern in relation to any makeshift equipment,
20 the recovery operations, and whether the
21 neutron-to-photon ratios from the '77 period
22 onward can be back-extrapolated to that group
23 of workers, and I have some degree of
24 discomfort with that idea. And -- and I think
25 that -- I had not thought about that before.

1 It just came to my mind because there was a
2 very clear statement that you can back
3 extrapolate because everything was the same,
4 technically. And it seemed to me that that's -
5 - I don't know, I -- it's a question for Roger,
6 who -- who was there.

7 **MR. FALK:** The -- the answer is that the --
8 that the activities in Buildings 76 and 77,
9 which was the metal working and the assembly
10 area for the product, were never -- were --
11 were -- were not resumed in Buildings 76 and
12 77. What they were doing -- actually Building
13 707 was in the process of being constructed as
14 -- I -- I -- and what happened was is that they
15 stopped the metal-working processes until they
16 could get Building 707 operations to the point
17 where those operations could be transferred. I
18 do not know precisely when Building 707 did
19 start to become operational, but probably in
20 1970.

21 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Well, then that question would
22 be answered, that there were no makeshift type
23 operations that would have been different.

24 **MR. FALK:** None that I know of at Rocky Flats.

25 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Fair enough.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

2 **MS. MUNN:** At some earlier point in our
3 discussions, someone who was expert -- I can't
4 remember who -- made the statement that there
5 were no production operations during that
6 period following the fire until the new
7 building was ready. That was -- that statement
8 was made at some point in our previous
9 discussions.

10 **MR. BUCHANAN:** Yes, this is Ron. Yeah, I
11 remember, that was made in reference to the
12 '69-'70 data, one explanation why the doses
13 were lower --

14 **MS. MUNN:** Right.

15 **MR. BUCHANAN:** -- had a lot of zeroes during
16 that time is because the production was --
17 plutonium production was stopped during that
18 period.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, that's what I remembered.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Then that's -- that would take
21 care of it.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. So I think where we stand
23 is the existing action's in that memo and the
24 possibility that you may propose another model,
25 if necessary, not as --

1 DR. ULSH: If we can't come to agreement.

2 MR. GRIFFON: -- as needed, right, yeah, yeah.

3 DR. ULSH: But I think we will.

4 MR. GRIFFON: I mean keeping in mind that main
5 goal is to answer the SEC question as quickly
6 as possible. That's the driver here.

7 MR. BUCHANAN: Did we include in that action
8 item to try to validate a couple of points in
9 the '50s --

10 MR. GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. BUCHANAN: -- and in the '70s?

12 MR. FITZGERALD: The benchmarks for that --

13 MR. GRIFFON: That's sort of a new one -- yeah,
14 the benchmarks.

15 DR. ULSH: Yeah, that's --

16 MR. GRIFFON: Check for --

17 DR. ULSH: -- number five in the meeting
18 minutes, Ron --

19 MR. GRIFFON: Okay, so --

20 DR. ULSH: -- I think.

21 MR. GRIFFON: You see that different than --

22 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, no, no, I --

23 MR. GRIFFON: -- number five or --

24 MR. FITZGERALD: -- I think that's a little
25 different. I think this is a reaction to your

1 most recent memo.

2 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, right, right, we're going to
3 look for --

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** See if we --

5 **DR. ULSH:** -- measured neutron-to-photon
6 ratios.

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, neutron-to-photon
8 benchmarks in the '50s and '70s. It's a little
9 different than what was (unintelligible) --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** One a-- one additional one there,
11 yeah.

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, but related.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. Anything more on this
14 TIB-58?

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** No, I think we spent a good
16 amount of time on the conference call --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- on a lot of these issues so
19 I think that helped.

20 **OTHER RADIONUCLIDES**

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, if everybody's ready,
22 I think we'll go to other radionuclides.

23 **DR. ULSH:** Starring Mel Chew.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Starring Mel Chew, yeah.

25 **MR. CHEW:** I was going to be ready to talk

1 about the fire, then you caught me by surprise
2 here.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4 **MR. CHEW:** Not a problem. Yes, sir. Were
5 there some -- any questions, because we had
6 like an explanation. Were there some -- any
7 issues that -- that --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Really the -- the -- I think
9 there's two primary questions that I have,
10 maybe other people have -- you know, one, we --
11 we had asked for that -- sort of that overview
12 that you gave to be consolidated in a non-
13 classified form, if possible --

14 **MR. CHEW:** Uh-huh.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and I don't think we've --
16 we've had that product yet.

17 **DR. ULSH:** Not yet.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I don't know if that's in the
19 works or if it's a --

20 **MR. CHEW:** Yes, we can --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- classification review problem
22 or what -- what -- you know, if that could be
23 made available. That was one question.

24 **MR. CHEW:** What that -- Brant and I chatted
25 yesterday. We -- we -- the consolidation of

1 what we found in the MDA in total can be --
2 still described as being very -- still
3 sensitive. There are a couple of isotopes that
4 are still considered (unintelligible) sensitive
5 information here. We do have the information
6 and I think (unintelligible) was going to --
7 say you that -- speak up a little bit?

8 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, please.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

10 **MR. CHEW:** Okay. We were going to ask me to
11 show it to you directly, off-line, on this
12 discussion here. And so I do have the matrix
13 is what you were looking for.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

15 **MR. CHEW:** That would list the findings, the
16 chronology by year and by isotope. I think
17 that's what you were really looking for.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** But it's problematic posting it
19 is what you're saying?

20 **MR. CHEW:** I think so, too. I think there'll
21 be -- I mean without going through -- when you
22 put all the information together, I would
23 consider the statement still looks -- could be
24 -- I don't want to violate any classification
25 issues and so it could be still sensitive. And

1 without having someone actually review it from
2 -- a set of eyes that could recognize what the
3 issues are.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. But -- but it wasn't
5 reviewed since the last meeting.

6 **MR. CHEW:** No, it has not been.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was my understanding was you
8 were going to try to see if you could put it
9 out there and I thought --

10 **DR. ULSH:** Well, we've --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that would involve a review --

12 **DR. ULSH:** We've got the write-up that is the
13 written version of what Mel presented at the
14 last working group meeting, and it does contain
15 some generalized numbers --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **DR. ULSH:** -- that we're pretty comfortable, I
18 think --

19 **MR. CHEW:** Uh-huh.

20 **DR. ULSH:** -- right, Mel?

21 **MR. CHEW:** That's very true.

22 **DR. ULSH:** Now if you want to see more detail,
23 Mark -- I mean I know you have a clearance and
24 -- and --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah.

1 **DR. ULSH:** -- so does Mel, so he can show you
2 the detail. But I don't think we want to put
3 that in the --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** But the generalized numbers can
5 be made available --

6 **MR. CHEW:** Yes.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- openly?

8 **MR. CHEW:** Yes, sir.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, I think so.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean I think I -- we might be
12 interested in both, but at least the
13 generalized information I think would be good.

14 **MR. CHEW:** Yes.

15 **DR. ULSH:** We're very --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** We can't share classified
17 information here anyway, even if it's on the
18 side.

19 **DR. ULSH:** Right, right.

20 **MR. CHEW:** That's very true.

21 **DR. ULSH:** We're very near to putting that
22 write-up out, we're just putting the finishing
23 touches on it right now.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

25 **MS. MUNN:** This is referring back to our

1 original matrix issue number 29, is it?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** That -- I'm not working from the
3 matrix, but --

4 **DR. ULSH:** Hold on, I got the matrix; let me
5 look.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- I'll trust you on that, Wanda.

7 **MS. MUNN:** Do you remember, Mel?

8 **DR. ULSH:** Yes -- yes, it is number 29.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, yes, number 29. So --
10 okay, so we'll wait and --

11 **MR. CHEW:** Were there any specific questions
12 that -- after our -- our discussions at the
13 last working group that you'd like to ask?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it was more -- I think
15 you presented it and I think --

16 **MR. CHEW:** Uh-huh.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- either I'd have to look back
18 at the transcript or get (unintelligible) --

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** The leading -- leading
20 question I was giving you at the time, and I
21 think there was some hesitation because of
22 these -- this issue -- to get into maybe what
23 other nuclides --

24 **MR. CHEW:** Oh, that's right, I was
25 (unintelligible).

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

2 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- because we're coming across
3 references in log books to some of these other
4 sources and -- and, you know, there's enough
5 anecdotal information to suggest they were
6 present, so it would be helpful just to confirm
7 that.

8 **MR. CHEW:** Okay. Okay.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** What I'm -- what I might propose
10 is that if we can get this summary form before
11 the next Board meeting -- we're going to have a
12 subcommittee on the first day of the next Board
13 meeting --

14 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- if we can have that out,
16 something that you're not worried about posting
17 --

18 **DR. ULSH:** I'm going to put Mel on the spot. I
19 think we can get it within a week. Right?

20 **MR. CHEW:** Yes, sir.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, good. Good.

22 **MR. CHEW:** It's available. It's basically
23 done, Mark.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right.

25 **MR. CHEW:** We'll make sure -- and it will be

1 appropriate, too.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then what I was going to say
3 is if we --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm sorry. In a week you're
5 promising this document. Does this document
6 have to go through classification review?

7 **DR. ULSH:** No.

8 **MR. CHEW:** No.

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It does not? Okay.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** This is the one he's comfortable
11 not having to do that.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That's based upon Mel's opinion,
13 though.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh.

15 **MR. CHEW:** Well, that is true.

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And I want to be doubly sure, not
17 that I doubt Mel's opinion --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- but you know, anything that
20 goes up on the web site, we run a great risk.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I was -- I was asking by
22 the Board meeting, so maybe hedge on your --

23 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, we'll put that hedge on there.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- time line a little bit, you
25 know.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We'll get it to you as soon --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- as we possibly can, with --
4 with confidence that we're not going to divulge
5 --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I agree. I agree, yeah, we don't
7 want to --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- information.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- go down that path.

10 **DR. MAURO:** This is John Mauro. By way of
11 process, let's say once we do get it in place -
12 - a chronology of different radionuclides and
13 their role, their quantities, where they were -
14 - what do you envision as being okay, now that
15 we have that, how do we bring that issue to
16 closure. Other words, all right, now -- let's
17 say we know -- I know in the past there was
18 some intuitive sense -- intuitive sense that
19 when there were quantities that were in the
20 gram range -- we were talking about I guess
21 thorium at the time, at some other site --

22 **MR. CHEW:** Californium and, you know, some of
23 the -- yeah.

24 **DR. MAURO:** -- and we'd say -- and everyone
25 said --

1 **MR. CHEW:** Curium.

2 **DR. MAURO:** -- you know, don't worry about
3 that. Well, when they were in the kilogram
4 range or greater, multiple kilograms, are we in
5 a similar situation -- that is, we're really in
6 step one, let's first characterize what's
7 there, how much, and then we -- we come up with
8 a strategy for achieving closure on whether or
9 not these are an SEC issue, these are
10 dosimetric -- of dosimetric concern; and if so,
11 then we'd have to answer the question how do we
12 reconstruct the doses to people who may have
13 handled that. How far down the road have we
14 gotten --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I --

16 **DR. MAURO:** -- in talking about that?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I feel like I'm in step one. I
18 hope that NIOSH is in the final steps --

19 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, okay.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Because you know why? We are --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible), you know.

23 **DR. MAURO:** What I think is important here is
24 that in the process of doing this we're laying
25 out a path, a path that's going to serve us --

1 not only here, but in every other one that we
2 encounter because we keep encountering these
3 issues.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

5 **DR. MAURO:** And I -- and I think that -- you
6 know, we're ac-- we're actually inventing a
7 process now that allows us to come to closure,
8 whether it's -- whether it's an SEC closure
9 process or it's a site profile closure process,
10 though. I know the extent to which we're
11 thinking in those terms -- you know, while
12 we're gathering the data, also at the same time
13 thinking in terms of okay, what are we going to
14 do with it once we get it and how do we
15 distinguish between what we're going to do to
16 bring this to closure as an SEC issue and what
17 we think we might need to do to bring it to
18 closure as a site profile issue. Other words,
19 basically think -- thinking a little bit more
20 globally and putting something like that in
21 place, and then that's going to serve us well
22 for every other one that's going to be coming
23 down the line.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that's -- that's my -- my
25 second question really was, you know, the --

1 the how and the who. You also have the
2 question of who was exposed or potentially
3 exposed and -- and how are you going to
4 reconstruct their dose --

5 **DR. MAURO:** Exactly.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and --

7 **DR. ULSH:** Actually --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- we've had this discussion a
9 little bit with there is gross alpha data
10 available over different time periods for
11 different buildings. I think that all has to
12 come together, at least for SC&A and the
13 workgroup -- you know, I'm sure those that are
14 closer to it, you know, understand how it fits
15 together better, I would hope, but --

16 **DR. ULSH:** The document -- the document that
17 you're going to get, Mark, as soon as Mel and I
18 agree on the final form -- and Bryce -- is
19 basically going to present our -- our
20 evaluation that there was simply not a
21 significant exposure potential for a number of
22 these radionuclides. I don't -- let me see
23 which ones, Mel.

24 **MR. CHEW:** Curium, californium, example. There
25 were -- not only the quantity, but because of

1 the way -- there was a process and this -- I
2 spent more time last time discussing what they
3 did with the material, and I think John's --
4 the question is correctly now is there any
5 potential for exposure or were -- there was any
6 incidences reported with those potentials
7 there. And secondly, if the material was --
8 happened to be in pure form, you know, was
9 there a -- how, for instance, if any incident
10 did occur, dose reconstruction could be
11 accomplished. I think we're going to try to
12 include that -- that kind of discussion here.
13 Example, if you've got Pu isotopes that are not
14 normally weapons grade plutonium, it would
15 still look like plutonium.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

17 **MR. CHEW:** Uranium-233 will still look like
18 uranium, and things like this, and we'll use
19 that kind of analogy.

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But go -- go -- going back to
21 what Mark was saying, though, and even what
22 John is pointing out, it almost seems like you
23 do have a -- a model or an approach on this
24 thing, and one is how much of it do you have;
25 is there enough to even be concerned about it.

1 And then was it -- you know, was it monitored
2 for. I mean was there a monitoring program in
3 place, and if so, who was monitored and who
4 might have been potentially exposed. And that
5 kind of then leads you to the answer as to, you
6 know, does -- does the current -- current
7 approach in terms of the internal and external
8 dose assessment accommodate these nuclides or
9 not. If they don't, then you sort of get into
10 the situation we got into at Y-12 with well,
11 okay, can you in fact come up with a way to do
12 that or not. And if not, then you're in SEC
13 space. And I'm glad you mentioned that point
14 because I think Los Alamos -- I'll mention that
15 word -- is going to lead us into a lot of those
16 issues and --

17 **MR. CHEW:** That's next.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- certainly -- yeah, next --
19 with Rocky, we're picking up references in the
20 log books that point to nuclide constituencies
21 that we frankly didn't see in the site profile,
22 we didn't know existed. And now I think the
23 way to reconcile that is to see this material
24 balance and say okay, we're seeing references,
25 this is kind of odd. Are you picking this up

1 in the materials balance; and if so, can we
2 then nail that down a little better because
3 clearly people were being monitored for some of
4 these constituencies back in the '50s and '60s.
5 Something was going on. I'm not going to
6 mention them because I'm not sure now whether
7 some of it's sensitive or not -- not
8 classified, sensitive, but what does it mean.
9 Can we put it to rest as being insignificant.
10 They monitored, and appropriately so. The
11 results are reasonable and there's a way to
12 envelope that dose estimation process, and if
13 that's all the case, then we're all -- we're
14 fine, within the bounds. If we're not in any
15 of those case, and more than we thought, they
16 didn't monitor or they didn't monitor everyone
17 they should have monitored, then we're in that
18 space where we have to establish the SEC.

19 **MR. CHEW:** We tried to frame the description of
20 -- the kind -- the level of processing, and not
21 necessarily have to identify individuals, but --
22 -

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

24 **MR. CHEW:** -- make class of groups of people --
25 may -- could be a chemist, you know, working on

1 a very unusual isotope that's alloying in for a
2 tracer for a specific test and that will be a
3 very limited set, and we'll try to identify it.
4 You know, I'd like to clarify if we talk about
5 the -- you know, where people monitored. You
6 know, in -- in those situations, you know,
7 unless there was a -- an episodic incident, you
8 know, that the person just be happening to
9 handle that particular pouring and he spilled
10 it, you know. Well, he'd be chastised for
11 spilling it, in the first place, because he'd
12 lost a very valuable material. But unless that
13 did happen, he probably most likely would not
14 have been monitored. Okay? So I don't -- want
15 to make sure that we clarify that just because
16 some isotope has been identified inside of a
17 box, unless there was some reason for that to
18 be monitored, that may not necessarily have
19 happened because those operations were not
20 considered routine. It was really more of a
21 R&D or one-of-a-kind kind of operation, so I
22 want to make sure that we --

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But -- but I was also going to
24 add, though, I think there are a couple of
25 cases where it wasn't necessarily routine. I

1 mean it was in fact something that was a
2 routine enough operation --

3 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- where they apparently put a
5 bioassay program in place for a short --

6 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- time period. So it was
8 something that was coming through -- a campaign
9 almost --

10 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

11 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- that was maybe six months a
12 year. They put the monitoring in place,
13 campaign was over, apparently that was it. So
14 --

15 **MR. CHEW:** I'm working very closely with Gene
16 Potter, who has got the HIS-20 information, and
17 when I bring up these particular isotope, I ask
18 for -- you know, and since I know approximately
19 the year based on the MDA or --

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

21 **MR. CHEW:** -- what, I also see
22 (unintelligible), and ask him what kind of a --
23 a monitor, and then monitoring was done, if
24 any, and if there was, a example of a bioassay
25 result or some result, either a lung count --

1 conceivably can relate back to either routine
2 monitoring or an episode, and then try to
3 minimize that --

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Or an --

5 **MR. CHEW:** -- or try to have that discussion.

6 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- operational campaign where
7 they ran something through, which they did
8 frequently in the '50s and '60s.

9 **MR. CHEW:** We'll try to include that discussion
10 and detail.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's reassuring that it's going
12 to be in the same document so we'll move that
13 along a little further. As John was saying, we
14 won't -- we're not doing (unintelligible).

15 **MR. CHEW:** We'll try to put the exotics kind of
16 all in one question to answer the question --
17 but you're right, the bottom line is -- is if
18 there are issues to -- regarding to potential
19 exposure, can that be addressed properly by the
20 dose reconstruction. I think that's the real -
21 - that's the real question.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the other -- the other
23 thought I had was that in -- in addition to
24 getting this hopefully by the Advisory Board
25 meeting in Nevada, I'm just wondering if -- if

1 we saw that in advance of the meeting and we
2 decided there might be a need to see some of
3 the classified data --

4 **MR. CHEW:** Okay.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- then we're in Nevada where we
6 can probably get a classified room --

7 **MR. CHEW:** Check --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know, have -- late in the
9 evening or earl-- you know, early evening and
10 pull out the people that can go and, you know,
11 do it there. I mean that's -- that's -- we'd
12 have to schedule that ahead of time, but
13 (unintelligible) -- so that -- you know.

14 **MR. CHEW:** We can do that.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** We'll try to alert you if we look
16 at this and say you know what, we really want
17 to see the whole thing and --

18 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Mel, you said that, you know,
21 some -- for some radionuclides, people may have
22 been working but would have been monitored only
23 if there was an incident because it was felt
24 that maybe there was no reason to monitor them.
25 And in that -- you know, the -- that -- the

1 call -- I mean was it a subjective judgment
2 that there was no exposure potential, is it
3 technically demonstrable -- say if you have a
4 sealed source, for example, I think it's
5 technically demonstrable that unless you have
6 an incident, they don't have internal exposure
7 potential. And -- and we went through this in
8 Y-12, not -- it -- clearly if there was
9 material being processed, say under a hood, I -
10 - I would be uncomfortable with a judgment
11 that's subjective that said I don't think
12 there's exposure potential because there was
13 adequate ventilation, you know, some -- a
14 general statement like that that's more or less
15 hypothetical about the state of ventilation,
16 the (unintelligible) whether the operating
17 procedures were being followed. We know
18 operating procedures are not always followed.
19 So the question of exposure potential I -- I
20 think, as we're going through, it would be very
21 helpful if we know where -- where there was a
22 subjective judgment that there was no exposure
23 potential, but there could have been if
24 operating procedures weren't followed or the
25 materials being processed where it was being

1 done in a glove box or under a hood, or where
2 there was really no exposure potential because
3 of the technical reality of the situation. I
4 think that -- that is very helpful because
5 otherwise it becomes very difficult. You're in
6 this place where you don't know the meaning of
7 unmonitored, and that's -- we're going to come
8 to that when we discuss TIB-38 is how do we
9 establish that unmonitored people had no or low
10 exposure potential.

11 **MR. CHEW:** I understand your question. This is
12 something that we face every day in operating
13 plutonium -- of facilities of high-hazard
14 materials, especially when you're dealing with
15 more -- more unusual isotopes and you're doing
16 what Joe said, a campaign, one of a kind. And
17 you're right, you know, you set up a monitoring
18 program because you're going to handle a small
19 milli-- few milligrams of curium, you know, and
20 -- and the answer is probably, you know -- I
21 don't think you're going to find that we're
22 going to see a piece of paper that says, you
23 know, I've analyzed, you know, what they're
24 going to be doing there and there is no
25 exposure potential there so we're not going to

1 monitor them. I don't think you're going to
2 find that kind of data. At least I'm not
3 familiar with that.

4 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I'm not looking for that.

5 **MR. CHEW:** Okay.

6 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** You know, I think what -- what
7 I'm looking for is -- and maybe this is where
8 Mark's, you know, review of -- in a classified
9 setting might come in is a review of what was
10 done. And if some -- some -- if there's no
11 piece of paper from the time, then a review of
12 what was done to establish -- now, in
13 retrospect, because a lot of situations -- you
14 know, we had this discussion with Y-12 at
15 length that --

16 **MR. CHEW:** I remember.

17 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- people were not monitored --
18 right, people were not monitored without their
19 not had serious exposure potential, but -- and
20 maybe we still have a difference of opinion
21 about this, but we concluded that they were
22 trying their best, and sometimes they actually
23 succeeded in identifying people who were not at
24 risk and sometimes they didn't. So they didn't
25 monitor people who were at risk, and then they

1 eventually did monitor people who were at risk
2 because they late identified who was at risk,
3 some -- and we have -- they went the other way,
4 too. They monitored people who were not at
5 risk and then took them off monitor. And I
6 think that in light of that experience, we
7 can't trust the judgment that was made at the
8 time, outside of -- outside of some kind of
9 evaluation that this is not important in dose
10 reconstruction.

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think that's reasonable, Arjun,
12 but I -- I think -- and I agree, we need to
13 pick that up and examine it. And what forms
14 the answer that we're seeking here is was that
15 potential exposure a heavy contributor to dose,
16 would that potential exposure drive a best-
17 estimate over the 50 percent mark, 'cause it
18 certainly perhaps won't do it for the
19 overestimate approach and it's not necessary
20 for an underestimate approach. So I think, you
21 know, as we -- as we take these things up and
22 look at them, I agree with you. I think that's
23 a reasonable approach and we need to consider
24 them, but consider them in the light of what
25 they're going to be used for.

1 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I completely agree, and that's
2 the -- that's -- I think the point of my remark
3 is the judgment of the time was made for one
4 purpose. It was not anticipated then that you
5 would be doing today what we're doing. And so
6 we have -- we have to examine that judgment in
7 light of what we're actually doing with the
8 information. So I -- I completely agree with
9 you.

10 **MR. CHEW:** I think I understand your -- your
11 issue, your question, and we'll try to
12 characterize that for you. I understand your
13 concern. We'll try to -- try to identify as
14 close as we can what we do know about those
15 kinds of operations and what kind of judgment
16 of monitoring necessary. I think that's where
17 we are now.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** And to -- to the extent you can -
19 - I mean I don't know that we can get much more
20 in this conversation without seeing the
21 document, but to the extent you can, you're
22 going to include the where, possibly the who --
23 and when I say the who, I'm talking was it --
24 was it ten workers in a lab, was it likely
25 hundreds of workers, you know.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Via job titles.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, or --

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You can characterize the type of
4 work that experienced the expo-- potential for
5 the exposures.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

7 **MR. CHEW:** Okay, we've had a chance to talk to
8 --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** To the extent you can include
10 those things, that would be -- that would be
11 very helpful.

12 **MR. CHEW:** We've had a chance to talk to --
13 like Ed Vevjoda, who was very much involved
14 with some of the special materials that was
15 handled, and discuss that kind of an issue. So
16 yeah, we were not anticipating
17 (unintelligible), which is the discussion we
18 were -- you know, we'd like to know ourselves
19 and to get (unintelligible).

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** At the risk of taking us too far
21 on this, but I can feel the need to again draw
22 us back on making sure we deliver a report that
23 does not divulge national security information.
24 And when we combine facts of -- such as
25 location or building and certain types of

1 material, we find ourselves in trouble. So
2 that's what we need to do is really be careful
3 here.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think I understand that avenue
5 very well.

6 Okay, anything else on the other radionuclides?
7 I think mainly we're waiting for the
8 deliverable and have a richer discussion after
9 that, I'm sure.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Just a quick clarification. I think
11 Wanda was asking which matrix item this is, and
12 I think it's --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** 29.

14 **DR. ULSH:** -- 29, but it's also 35.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, is it -- okay. It's
16 continued into (unintelligible).

17 **DR. ULSH:** So Wanda, 29 and 35.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes, you're right, you're right,
19 29 and 35. Okay.

20 **DR. MAURO:** Say, Mark, I'd like to mention
21 something which is a little off-line, but
22 relevant. I'm noticing that the -- what you --
23 what you're doing is a narrative approach to
24 issue resolution and sort of separating
25 ourselves, at least for the time being, from

1 the matrix. I would just like to say that I --
2 I like it. In other words, it allows a flow of
3 ideas that coalesce together and are much
4 easier to discuss, and then later, after we go
5 through this process --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I (unintelligible).

7 **DR. MAURO:** -- we hook into the -- the matrix
8 and try to track it. I bring this up because
9 it's the very same question that came up
10 recently on Savannah River. We had a
11 conference call recently and we sort of came to
12 the same judgment you came to independently.
13 We like the idea of the narrative, and this
14 seems to be working very well.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. The matrix serves its
16 purpose, but I think for --

17 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- these discussions it's better
19 to get the main ideas out. Right?

20 All right, you want -- want to take a five-
21 minute break or something?

22 **DR. WADE:** We're going to break for five
23 minutes, which could stretch to six or seven.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, probably ten minutes,
25 realistically. All right.

1 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 10:45 a.m.
2 to 11:00 a.m.)

3 **DR. WADE:** Okay, this is the -- the conference
4 room. We're back. Two items, one of
5 administrative importance, one of personal
6 importance to me.

7 I would ask everyone to mute their phones if
8 they're not speaking.

9 The personal importance to me is I'm a
10 grandfather for the first time, so I get my
11 granddaughter's name on the record. Margaret
12 Wade was born last night and that's our first
13 grandchild.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Congratulations.

15 **MS. MUNN:** Congratulations, that's wonderful.

16 **DR. WADE:** I got her name on the court reporter
17 record. Okay.

18 **INTERNAL COWORKER MODEL/TIB-38**

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. I think we'll go -- I
20 think we're done with other radionuclides. Is
21 that agreed? The fourth item I had on my
22 schedule here was the internal coworker model
23 and this focuses on OTIB-38. Again, I think
24 that was part of the discussion on that meeting
25 between NIOSH and SC&A the other day, or a week

1 ago or whenever that occurred.

2 **DR. ULSH:** Actually -- actually, Mark, I don't
3 think it was. That was --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, you -- oh, you didn't discuss
5 that one?

6 **DR. ULSH:** No, that was --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I'm sorry, I'm sorry.

8 **DR. ULSH:** No, that was done (unintelligible).

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. So -- well, then OTIB-38
10 is the internal coworker model, and I think
11 there's a couple of ways in which this comes
12 up. One is the -- certainly just the coworker
13 model aspect of it, but the other part is I
14 think there's some -- some certain things where
15 this is going to overlap a little bit into the
16 data integrity question, you know, so --

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- but I think we'll focus on the
19 coworker model here, and try to capture those
20 data integrity issues --

21 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and then in the next section -

23 -

24 **MR. FITZGERALD:** (Unintelligible) other facets.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so I'll let Joe --

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, just as a little
2 background -- of course we did get OTIB-38 and
3 58 both to review. Ron, as we just noted, took
4 a look at 58 and Joyce, who's on the phone, has
5 been taking a look at the internal coworker
6 model as well. So this review has been going
7 on for about a month or two. And we did
8 mention it in the last conference call, but
9 only just to see if we could get the OTIB-38
10 expert available for this discussion more than
11 anything else, 'cause we're not really quite
12 ready. We have as many questions as we have
13 analyses to offer and we thought at this point
14 it'd be better to have a good discussion of it
15 and make sure that we -- we understood what we
16 were looking at and we're clear on that.
17 And it does have a number of different facets,
18 and I think Arjun's been involved a lot from
19 the standpoint of crosswalking it, so I think
20 what we'd like to do is just maybe -- since
21 Arjun probably spent more time thinking about
22 the broader picture and Joyce has been getting
23 into I think the very specifics of the model
24 and how it's used, maybe have Arjun provide a
25 overview to sort of tee up the broader issue,

1 of the same statistical distribution as the
2 monitored workers.

3 I -- Joyce and I -- and I think Mark also --
4 looked at -- at the data, and actually the
5 available data don't even fit into a sensible
6 distribution, and so there's a question of
7 where the unmonitored workers might belong and
8 whether you can apply the available data in
9 some scientifically-defensible way to the
10 unmonitored workers.

11 So that's a sort of a big question and
12 demonstrating that they belong in that group --
13 somewhere in the group of monitored workers,
14 whether they're related to the highest exposed
15 or somewhere in the median, is a technical job,
16 did they work -- you know, what were the job
17 types, what were the radionuclides they worked
18 with and so on. I think that -- that's a --
19 looks like an issue that hasn't been settled.
20 The -- the other issue with the data, that the
21 model is constructed in relation to reporting
22 levels, and there are lots of questions about
23 the relationship of the reporting level to the
24 MDA. The MDA is a calculated MDA because in
25 the '50s they didn't do MDA so you calculated

1 them. The lots of data that are non-zero
2 values below the reporting level, and it seems
3 that -- say the reporting level is .88, those
4 values will be taken as .88 dpm for 24 hours,
5 but that isn't actually put in as part of the
6 distribution, so there's -- there's a lot of
7 technical questions that may or may not be --
8 that -- that simply relate to how -- how a
9 coworker model should be constructed.

10 Tentatively at least it was Joyce's conclusion
11 that doing things in relation to the reporting
12 level, with so many non-zero values -- in many
13 cases, a majority of non-zero values -- being
14 below the reporting level and with an uncertain
15 relationship of the reporting level to the MDA
16 did not -- did not -- was scientifically
17 questionable, at least, and we -- at this
18 stage, let's just put it that way. So it
19 didn't look like the coworker model was on --
20 was on solid scientific ground in that regard.
21 And then looking -- looking at the data -- I
22 lost my summary. Looking at the data, a few
23 other questions came up is that we didn't find
24 some of the high values from the log books in
25 the HIS-20 database. But as Mark mentioned,

1 we'll cover that later.

2 The -- where's the rest of my summary.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** It does raise the question of the
4 representativeness of the coworker model, too,
5 so if there was any -- you know, if that turns
6 out to be a problem, then it also affects the
7 coworker model.

8 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, I'd just like to point out
9 that we used the CEDR database, not the HIS-20,
10 and I'm not certain --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes -- that's Liz Brackett --
12 yeah, and we -- we -- we went through these
13 convolutions as well, Liz. There's also a
14 question on that, Li--

15 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know, just a question of
17 how, for a given year, CEDR has more values
18 than HIS-20. HIS-20 -- it's my recollection,
19 at least in these meetings, HIS-20 has always
20 been sort of expressed as the database of
21 record, and I assume-- I assumed, and maybe --
22 obviously wrongly so, that CEDR was extracted
23 from HIS-20. And then I was confused on how
24 HIS-- how CEDR had more values in certain
25 years, certain time periods, than HIS-20. If

1 anything, I would think it would have less, but
2 it has more. Do you know -- have you looked at
3 that or...

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** We have someone looking, but I
5 was not the one who did that.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. And I remember there was
7 an analysis provided on comparing HIS-20 and
8 CEDR.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, and I thought in general
10 for internal they were pretty similar. I
11 thought that was the -- the conclusion was that
12 they were -- there was very little difference
13 between them.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** The conclusion -- yeah, I think
15 the conclusion was that the distributions were
16 similar enough --

17 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yeah.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to not have to re-do the model
19 based on HIS-20. But --

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** I felt that, too, Mark.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anyway, let's just lay these out
22 now and then we'll --

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- review (unintelligible) --

25 **MS. BRACKETT:** Okay, sorry, I just -- I wasn't

1 sure if, you know, there might be a slight
2 difference between them.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Agreed, yeah.

4 **MS. MUNN:** My memory was that we had put that
5 to bed. I -- I thought we'd agreed that there
6 were enough similarities that it wasn't a
7 problem.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** My --

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** I thought that was the case,
10 too, but I just wanted to point out, since it
11 was said that the data were taken from HIS-20,
12 when we in fact used CEDR for -- for the
13 coworker. I just wanted to make that
14 (unintelligible).

15 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, but I thought we had -- had
16 gotten comfortable with the relationship
17 between CEDR and HIS-20, to the point where it
18 had been my memory that we pretty much agreed
19 that what we looked -- what you had looked at,
20 Mark, and what others had looked at, found that
21 there were very few dissimilarities, that they
22 were close enough to be -- the few -- few
23 dissimilarities were not of major import.
24 We're -- we're still looking at that?

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we're -- we're still -- I

1 mean we -- we got a response from NIOSH, Wanda,
2 you're correct. I think it was one that we got
3 right before our workgroup meeting, as is most
4 often the case. But I don't know that SC&A
5 ever re-- you know, analyzed the response --

6 **MS. MUNN:** Mmm.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- so -- and the -- you know, the
8 reason this comes up is I think it was part of
9 -- of going down this path of the data
10 integrity as well, and again, I -- and maybe
11 I'm wrong on this, but I think HIS-20 has
12 usually been presented in -- in our recent
13 discussions on data integrity, as the sort of
14 database of record. And I talked --

15 **MS. MUNN:** I thought that was why we were
16 looking -- checking it against CEDR, to
17 identify that there were very few if any
18 dissimilarities or -- or holes between --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, there -- there are
20 dissimilarities, that's -- that's what I'm
21 saying. And -- and I think NIOSH's analysis
22 was basically saying that there might be
23 dissimilarities, but the effect on the annual
24 intakes projected from a CEDR model -- a model
25 based on CEDR data versus a model based on HIS-

1 20 was not going to be greatly different. I
2 think that was kind of the conclusion.

3 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, that's what I thought.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** And -- and that's -- you know,
5 but -- but again, I don't think SC&A looked at
6 that. We -- but they did -- NIOSH did present
7 that and gave it to us. But you know, the
8 other way this comes up for me is the fact
9 that, you know, in going through some --
10 actually I came about this in sort of the back
11 door, which was looking at these log books and
12 comparing against the HIS-20 database as a
13 means to say okay, you know, the data looks
14 reliable, the relia-- data reliability
15 question. And in doing that, it -- it strikes
16 me that I -- I assumed I guess that HIS-20 was
17 the database of record and that's -- that's why
18 I'm saying it doesn't make sense to me now that
19 CEDR would have less values. I'm still not --
20 I'm not at a point where I would say that it
21 likely would affect the -- the analysis
22 provided before, that just -- the coworker
23 distributions may actually yield the same
24 product, but it does raise this other question
25 which I -- you know, I suggest is a bigger

1 discussion and our next topic, which is the
2 data reliability. You know, why were these
3 values not in the HIS-20 database.

4 **MS. MUNN:** So do I understand correctly that
5 what you're specifically asking for is an
6 agreement of some kind from SC&A? Or you're --
7 you're relying on SC&A's interpretation of
8 whether the data is reliable enough. Is
9 that...

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, I --

11 **MS. MUNN:** I guess I'm confused as to what we
12 want -- what the next step is, what's wanted.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, why don't you -- why don't
14 you hear -- hear SC&A out first, and I'm not
15 sure I know the next step, but all I'm saying
16 is there's two parts of the issue. One is the
17 coworker model, which we've heard again and
18 again is not very much relied on in the Rocky
19 Flats claims. And then the other part of that
20 is the -- the data integrity itself.

21 **MS. MUNN:** Okay.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right?

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, and --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** So just bear with us for a few
25 minutes.

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, and again, this is a
2 analysis in progress and we came up with,
3 again, more questions that we felt would be
4 useful to discuss at this table now before
5 presenting a written piece on this, and that's
6 the purpose of just trying to set the stage.
7 Unless you have anything else, Arjun. I don't
8 know if Joyce --

9 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Well, what -- what -- what --
10 yeah, why doesn't Joyce pick it up from here.
11 Maybe I can (unintelligible).

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I think -- I think Joyce has a
14 more --

15 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Okay.

16 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- yeah, detailed grasp of what
17 she has written than I do, so...

18 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Okay. Should I start?

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, go ahead, Joyce.

20 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Okay. From the pattern of the
21 HIS-20 and the CEDR database, the CEDR database
22 has more data than the HIS-20 database. And
23 what was presented by the NIOSH is that they
24 knew that -- that really for some years the
25 CEDR has more data than the HIS-20, most of the

1 years they have it, some years the HIS-20 has
2 more data. And they say that most of the data
3 that is -- the different is mostly from people
4 that were -- that the zero doses, that's more
5 on the CEDR and then the --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** What kind of dose, Joyce?

7 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Zero, zero. Zero, most of the
8 zero.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Zero, okay.

10 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah, yes. And then the CEDR
11 database was used on the coworker model and --
12 okay. And then on the revision on the --
13 review of -- NIOSH review of this application
14 evaluation report, there is a whole chapter --
15 whole section seven on the credibility and
16 consistent of the Rocky Flat dosimetry data,
17 and then all the comparison is done -- were
18 based on the HIS-20 database as the primary
19 source of the data. So that's one of our
20 (unintelligible) is how come the CEDR database
21 has more data than the primary source, which is
22 the HIS-20. And then it says that the HIS-20
23 was compared with original hard copy records
24 for a number of individuals, and they say there
25 is no evidence of systematic errors. I'm

1 reading from the SEC petition evaluation report
2 by NIOSH. HIS-20 was compared with original
3 hard copy records for a number of individuals
4 and no evidence of systematic errors or
5 significant difference between the HIS-20
6 database and the hard copy data was observed.
7 I don't know what is this hard copy data, but
8 the problem is that many -- not only the zero
9 results are missing from the HIS-20 database,
10 but a lot of high results are missing from the
11 HIS-20 database, at least for internal
12 dosimetry. I have reviewed some of the log
13 books, and I have noticed, for example, from
14 the '57 to '60 that like there were four people
15 exposed in an incident. Only one is reported
16 on the HIS-20 database. But they are present
17 on the CEDR database, so my question is from
18 where does the data from the CEDR database come
19 from. And how can we rely on the HIS-20
20 database when many high activities are missing.

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, I have a question then.
22 Why do we need to rely on the HIS-20 database
23 if we didn't use this for coworker, then why --

24 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I don't know that.

25 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- why (unintelligible) --

1 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** That's what NIOSH says on the
2 SEC petition evaluation report.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, Liz -- Liz, this does go
4 back, and I mean it -- we are waking this issue
5 up, to some extent, but it does go back to the
6 -- the argument that -- you know, originally we
7 -- we questioned why CEDR, why not the primary
8 source, so then NIOSH offered an analysis that
9 said well, we don't have to redo the model
10 because basically we get the same results with
11 CEDR versus HIS-20.

12 **MS. BRACKETT:** Uh-huh.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** And now we're saying why -- you
14 know, we're kind of looking at that answer
15 again -- and maybe in more detail, I agree, but
16 you know, we're all working real time here --
17 looking at that and saying wait a second, we
18 see some -- some things that don't seem to make
19 sense, you know, and Joyce just laid those out
20 very well, you know, why --

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** But I guess my question, though,
22 is why do we need to look any further at the
23 HIS-20 database if we're not actually using it
24 for anything.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, we're -- we're -- I mean I

1 -- I've been told that I can use that to -- to
2 validate hard co-- you know, we're validating
3 that --

4 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, actually Liz, I think I can
5 answer --

6 **MS. BRACKETT:** The coworker --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

8 **DR. ULSH:** -- that. We used the HIS-20 -- I
9 mean that is part of the worker's record. That
10 is probably what we would rely on to do dose
11 reconstruction.

12 **MS. BRACKETT:** Okay, I guess I didn't realize
13 that the --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, so individual DRs are
15 using that.

16 **MS. BRACKETT:** There's not -- there's not
17 handwritten records or anything that goes in
18 them --

19 **DR. ULSH:** Yes, there are.

20 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- because that's what the DRs
21 would go back to.

22 **DR. ULSH:** In the early years certainly, and I
23 don't know --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** You're -- you're getting ahead of
25 us, but that --

1 **MS. BRACKETT:** Sorry.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- 'cause I'm coming up with
3 those questions, but thank you, no, pursue down
4 this path. That's fine.

5 **DR. ULSH:** In the early --

6 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** And the --

7 **DR. ULSH:** In the early --

8 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** And the super S also we were
9 told to look at the HIS-20 database for the
10 cases that were used on the super S.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, which is the first time I
12 noticed.

13 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** The fire -- the 1965 fire and
14 the design cases we are told to look at the
15 HIS-20 database for those cases.

16 **MS. BRACKETT:** Okay, I didn't realize that --
17 you know, I -- I guess I was just raising the
18 question --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and --

20 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- what is it being used for.

21 **DR. ULSH:** In terms of --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let me -- let me try to -- and
23 Brant, jump in if I get this wrong, but I --
24 the -- the case files I've reviewed, it seems
25 like there's a combination of database printout

1 data and then, for the early year -- and I'm
2 trying to get a handle on when that early years
3 is defined. I think -- what I've seen, it's
4 sort of -- the latest I've seen is up to '69
5 where you have actual bioassay card type data
6 or -- or for-- a grid -- grid form kind of
7 thing, yeah, where you have handwritten numbers
8 in -- in a worksheet of sorts. But that's
9 only, it looks to me -- I've found things in
10 the '50s and up to as late as '69, but then
11 after that it's all database printout data. So
12 I was told, you know, that -- that's why we're
13 concerned about the database. We've got to --
14 we want to compare that against hard copy
15 records, and to some extent we were trying to
16 do that with our log book analysis with the
17 urinalysis logs are going down that path
18 because that's what's in the individual records
19 and that's what's being relied upon for dose
20 reconstruction.

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Does that make sense --

23 **DR. ULSH:** I agree, Mark. I mean I -- it
24 matches my experience, too, that you see their
25 handwritten cards up to maybe '69, don't hold

1 me to that but that's about right, I think. I
2 think I recall presenting at the Denver
3 Advisory Board meeting an analysis -- a
4 comparison of hard copy versus HIS-20 data.
5 That was part of --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and we -- I think -- what -
7 - what we're now asking maybe is maybe we need
8 a little clarification of what you meant when
9 you said hard copy. Was it database printout
10 data, was it this six-- you know, know these
11 early card data, and you may have laid that out
12 specifically, but we may have not understood it
13 at that time so that might be part of --

14 **DR. ULSH:** Craig Little performed that.
15 Unfortunately, he's in Tuscany -- right,
16 Tuscany? Unfortunately for me. But our
17 recollection -- Bob Meyer and I -- is that he
18 looked at card data.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Card data. So when you say hard
20 copy data it's -- it's --

21 **DR. ULSH:** It's those things you're talking
22 about up to '69, the handwritten, compared to
23 HIS-20.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

25 **MR. MEYER:** That's correct.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. But you gave -- I
2 mean you have several -- I'd have to look back
3 at Craig's report, but he gave -- I think he
4 also compared the other data, too. Right? Or
5 was it only the card data?

6 **DR. ULSH:** I don't know that I can say it was
7 only the card data. It was at least the card
8 data. There might be other pieces. I'd have to
9 look back, too, Mark.

10 **MR. MEYER:** (Off microphone) I think
11 (unintelligible) got into the other comparison
12 in his --

13 **MS. MUNN:** My understanding at the time in
14 Denver was that it was card data.

15 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I didn't even know that they had
17 cards in their files when (unintelligible)
18 Denver, so -- but...

19 Okay, so -- so that -- I guess that's -- I -- I
20 think we're going on Liz's question, which is
21 why are we looking at HIS-20. That's really
22 the reason why we're even bothering to look.
23 And even if it was card data, I think that
24 probably gets us up to late '60s, then you
25 still have some question about '70 through --

1 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, 'cause that's -- that's where we
2 have -- you're con-- I think, now it's coming
3 back to me a little bit, we started out with
4 analysis between -- what was it, HIS-20 and
5 something else, and your concern was that
6 that's -- I think I recall you saying something
7 like that's not really what I'm interested in;
8 what I want to see is comparison to the hard
9 copy record.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

11 **DR. ULSH:** And I think that's why we -- you
12 know, in response to that, we went back into
13 the card data. And like you said, that only
14 exists up through '69. After that, they were
15 electronically recorded. So to get to your
16 desire to see a comparison of electronic versus
17 hard copy, that's why we did that.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** And there might have been --
19 might have been some talk. I wasn't as
20 familiar with the claims files. I took some
21 time in the last month or so and looked at a
22 number of them. When you were saying hard copy
23 from the claims files, I was wondering if it
24 was just still printouts or whatever, so --

25 **DR. ULSH:** I see.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- we need to reconsider that
2 Craig Little report. I think SC&A needs to --

3 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Take another look.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, as part of this, but --

5 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, but that's -- that's -- that
6 probably fits into the next action -- the next
7 agenda item, data reliability.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

9 **DR. ULSH:** But in terms of OTIB-38, the
10 questions are --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Joyce -- did you have anything
14 else, Joyce?

15 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Not on the HIS-20 database, but
16 I think I would like to compliment what Arjun
17 has said about -- about OTIB-38. May I? Okay.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes, please.

19 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Okay. The first thing that
20 Arjun said about it is one first question that
21 we ask ourself -- we have to ask is who was
22 monitored. The first thing on the coworker
23 model is that statistical methods were used to
24 calculate the coworker intake, assuming that
25 the bioass-- bioassay results for

1 (unintelligible) that were monitored have a
2 lognormal distribution. We accept -- let's say
3 that we would accept that the workers have a
4 lognormal distribution. I'm not discussing
5 this now. We could argue about that, but let's
6 not discuss this now. When you have a
7 statistical design of workers that were
8 monitored, then you have to know wherever you
9 place the worker that was not monitored,
10 because when you have a distribution -- a
11 statistical distribution to represent workers,
12 where do you place the workers with some
13 (unintelligible) probability of selection into
14 that sample, because if you have workers with
15 some (unintelligible) of selection into a
16 sample, where to place this is not a
17 statistical decision, it's a subjective
18 decision, and that's the main problem with the
19 coworker distribution. You -- if you want to
20 use the -- the coworker model as a
21 representative statistical distribution of
22 unmonitored workers, you have to know the
23 probability of all the members of the target
24 population, the people that were selected to be
25 included in that distribution and the people

1 that were not selected to be put in the -- in
2 the -- in that distribution, and we don't know
3 that. At least NIOSH did not inform what was
4 the criteria and what was exactly where we
5 should put the -- the -- the unmonitored
6 worker. We cannot say it behaved like the
7 median or the 85 percent because we don't know.
8 We don't know what -- what would be the
9 probability of selection of the unmonitored
10 worker and where he sh-- what -- where he would
11 stay in that population. And NIOSH says on the
12 SEC petition evaluation report that in general
13 participation in a bioassay program involved
14 workers who have the largest potential for
15 exposure, but we don't know what was the real
16 policy for Rocky Flats. On -- on the ORAU TBS-
17 5 (sic) -- 11.5, which is the internal
18 monitoring document, it says that in the '50s
19 the practice of Rocky Flats was to monitor
20 workers only if they were expected to be
21 exposed to ten percent or more of the limit of
22 tolerance, and later the goal was to operate at
23 less than ten percent and (unintelligible)
24 investigation conditions if an air sample
25 exceeded 100 percent of the limit. So we don't

1 know who really was monitored and we -- we see
2 that all this is a subjective -- was a
3 subjective decisions. There is -- NIOSH did
4 not provide us with any statistical or
5 technical basis to say that the unmonitored
6 worker would receive less dose than the most
7 highly exposure or -- or -- or the -- or what
8 the people that had the -- the -- I'm sorry --
9 that participation on the bioassay program
10 involved only workers who had the largest
11 potential of exposure because all of this were
12 based on subjective decisions.

13 We also know from reading the log books from
14 the early years that it had a lot of discussion
15 on who should have been monitored and which
16 tasks needed monitoring. So if you go through
17 the log book you'll see that in many
18 (unintelligible) there are a lot of discussions
19 saying these people should be monitored --
20 would have been monitored -- should it monit--
21 that practice, should we not monitor that
22 practice and then they had conference and
23 things like that, and they were -- they were
24 not sure and there were complaints with the
25 union saying that they should be monitored and

1 they should not. And also if you go through
2 the log book you would say that -- you would
3 see that some workers that were monitored and
4 presented high exclusion rates. Also the
5 radiation protection people because they say
6 all -- they have a discussion and they say we
7 don't know, we have investigations and we find
8 no reasons for the high urine results. So from
9 this we can conclude that some jobs that might
10 have presented radiation contamination risks
11 might have been misjudged and workers might not
12 have been monitored. So my -- my -- our first
13 concern is on the application of this model to
14 the unmonitored worker.

15 Our second problem -- so let -- let's say --
16 well, let's go into the model itself. When we
17 go to the coworker model itself there is a
18 suggested linear distribution to substitute
19 values less than the reporting levels 'cause
20 there were reporting levels for uranium and for
21 plutonium at that time. But there is no real
22 scientific value reason to be used -- to use
23 these linear distribution. And in fact when
24 you looked at what was done, you know, on the
25 OTIB-0038, although it says they -- linear

1 distribution to substitute values less than
2 reported levels should be used, it was not used
3 for plutonium. Instead they used the exact
4 values, even if they were below the reporting
5 levels. And even the zeroes were not
6 substituted for that linear distribution but
7 they were substituted by the reporting level
8 for plutonium. And for uranium NIOSH used
9 another distribution that is not the one
10 described -- this linear distribution that was
11 described on OTIB-38. So I don't understand
12 what's done and why it's presented a linear
13 distribution that in fact was not used.
14 Now the third problem that we have with this
15 coworker model is that there were many results
16 reported below the reporting levels. And for
17 example, there -- for plutonium, for example,
18 there were between 76 and 80 percent of the --
19 eight -- even sometimes 87 percent of the
20 positive results were below this reporting
21 levels.
22 And another problem that we have is that for
23 most of the uranium and for some of the
24 plutonium the reporting level is below the MDA
25 for the median conditions. So we don't know

1 what really these numbers mean when they are
2 below the -- the MDA for the median con--
3 condition. And -- and so the problem with the
4 MDA, it was calculated (unintelligible) not at
5 that time, and then the MDA was calculated for
6 the median and for the extreme conditions. So
7 I don't know what the median MDA
8 (unintelligible), we don't know what a
9 reporting level below the -- the median MDA
10 means, and we don't know why substitute the --
11 the zeroes for reporting levels and not by the
12 MDA, we don't know -- we -- we need some
13 explanation why this was done like that.

14 **MR. ALLEN:** All right, Joyce, this is Dave
15 Allen. I think I can start this off anyway.

16 **MS. BRACKETT:** Okay, I was going to jump in
17 'cause I was -- been reviewing the data, but...

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Let me start it off, Liz. First of
19 all, the TIB-38 was -- the sole purpose of that
20 document was to analyze what data we had as far
21 as monitored workers, determine what type of
22 distribution. It wasn't so much as to
23 determine who it would apply to other than
24 unmonitored workers. And how that is applied,
25 I believe right now would be up to the dose

1 reconstructors themselves based on the
2 specifics of a case. If you get a case that is
3 a clerical worker that says she never went into
4 any of the plants and stayed in an
5 administrative building, you would have one
6 assumption, versus someone that said they was a
7 security guard and they made routine security
8 checks through various buildings, that would
9 probably give you a different assumption. The
10 whole purpose of TIB-38 was to give you the
11 distributions of the people that were
12 monitored, and essentially end it right there
13 as far as that document goes.

14 As far as the minimum detectible activity of an
15 analysis, that is the statistical analysis of a
16 single sample to determine whether or not the
17 level of that sample is truly greater than
18 background and not a statistical anomaly with
19 background. That's the -- essentially the
20 purpose of an MDA. When you're analyzing a
21 larger population of samples, the detection
22 limit is really irrelevant for the distribution
23 of that -- that population. What's important
24 is the sensor level, which here is the
25 recording level. You mentioned a .88 a few

1 times in the earlier years, and I think .2 in
2 later years for plutonium. So the purpose of
3 this was essentially to -- well, the bulk of
4 the mathematics anyway, was to essentially
5 determine a distribution of the urine samples
6 for each quarter or each year, depending on how
7 many samples we had, and then to put that into
8 an IMBA analysis to determine the intake rates.
9 The -- as far as the big piece of the samples
10 being less than the recording level, and
11 they're simply recorded as let's say less than
12 .88, that is true. The issue is, because the
13 bulk of your samples are recorded as less than
14 some value, does that truly make them
15 worthless. The idea that a large percentage of
16 samples recorded less than some number, you
17 know, in my opinion has a lot of worth. It
18 tells you a lot about the distribution or about
19 the -- the type of activity in the samples. So
20 the technique that was used -- the technique
21 that we tried to use anyway -- is to rank all
22 the data, including the sensor data, to
23 determine what percentile all the data is in,
24 and then we fit the -- the positive data to --
25 essentially we are making the assumption that

1 it's lognormal and then fitting the recorded
2 tail of that lognormal distribution in order to
3 determine the parameters of that distribution.
4 We also use a goodness of fit parameter in an
5 attempt to verify that lognormal assumption.
6 The problem we run into in Rocky Flats is that
7 the .88 sensor level or recording limit --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Excuse me, if you're on the --
9 could you mute your phone if you're --

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** That's Bryce, isn't it?

11 **MR. CHEW:** Bryce? Bryce, could you mute your -
12 - mute your phone? I think you're -- I know
13 you're talking on the phone with Ed. Thanks.

14 **MR. ALLEN:** Anyway, back to where I was. The
15 .88 recording limit -- if I can remember where
16 I was -- oh, the problem we ran into with Rocky
17 Flats was the .88 recording limit was for
18 routine analysis, so we had a number of
19 samples. For most quarters you'll have, you
20 know, some samples greater than that .88 and
21 they're recorded whatever value they came out
22 to be. You'll have a great deal of samples
23 recorded as less than .88. And then you have
24 some samples that are not routine or for some
25 reason they wanted to record an actual value or

1 to get a more statistically rigorous sample of
2 those samples -- or analysis of those samples,
3 so you end up with some positive readings that
4 are below that .88, such as say .5 or .4. We
5 did not want to throw out positive data. I
6 mean that's some of the real numbers we have
7 rather than .88 -- or less than .88 -- and we
8 struggled a little bit with the appropriate way
9 to deal with that.

10 One way was to just rank all the positive data
11 and put all the sensor data below, but then you
12 end up with these .4s that are -- have a higher
13 percentile than what's -- you know, some of
14 these less than .88s that are probably above
15 that. The opposite is to put all those at the
16 other end of it and then you're going to end
17 up, you know, with the opposite effect. You've
18 got .4s recorded as a very low percentile when
19 in reality some of those less than .88s are a
20 much lower percentile. We've done these type
21 of analysis both of those ways. The -- another
22 method is to use a substitute value for the --
23 for the sensor data. It's -- it's --

24 **DR. WADE:** We do need you to mute your phone.
25 There's all kinds of noise coming through here.

1 **MR. RICH:** I'm sorry, that wasn't me this time.

2 **MS. MUNN:** I hope that was a door slamming and
3 not a revolver.

4 **DR. ULSH:** No angry screams from Bryce.

5 **MR. RICH:** I had it on mute before and it
6 was...

7 **DR. WADE:** Okay, well, just -- everyone can
8 mute if they're not speaking, please.

9 **MR. ALLEN:** One other standard -- fairly
10 standard technique that people use in these
11 type of situations when they have a lot of
12 sensor data is to -- to substitute a value.
13 Often it's half of that sensor value, so in
14 this case .44 for those values. That gives us
15 -- well, that -- that's three options. Then
16 the fourth option we're talking about is this
17 linear distribution where we put in there.
18 That is essentially an attempt to rank these
19 positive values, such as the .4s, et cetera, in
20 the proper location, where they would belong in
21 that large distribution that is less than .88.
22 The -- one way that was thought of of doing
23 that is to assume that all those less than .88s
24 are lognormally distributed and -- and simply
25 substitute a value for that set between zero

1 and .88 in a lognormal distribution. That's
2 making the analysis come out to a lognormal
3 based on your assumption. It's kind of -- you
4 know, it's almost like cheating, you know, it's
5 --

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's compounding your
7 assumptions.

8 **MR. ALLEN:** A decision was made to make the
9 assumption that we simply can't make that -- we
10 can't make that assumption and we wanted to
11 stick with what we did know, and what we know
12 is the value was less than .88. We made the --
13 what I think is a good assumption -- that the
14 true value was greater -- or was not less than
15 zero, and we assumed nothing else other than it
16 was somewhere between zero and .88 and it was -
17 - we gave equal probability all along there,
18 which essentially is a uniform distribution --
19 or some people would call that the distribution
20 of maximum ignorance -- and that's what I would
21 like to -- that's what we did with this rather
22 than making the assumption that it was
23 lognormal.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** But it seems to me -- you
25 answered at least one of my questions, which is

1 what are these values less than .88 that are
2 real values, so --

3 **MR. ALLEN:** Right.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- I understand that now. But
5 what -- why -- there's a different combinations
6 in -- in the coworker model. Right? For
7 uranium it looks like you went with a linear --

8 **MR. ALLEN:** Right.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, if I can speak up here --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- (unintelligible) and for
11 plutonium you have other ones -- go ahead, Liz,
12 I'm sorry.

13 **MS. BRACKETT:** I'm sorry. I was just going to
14 point out that we in fact did not use the
15 linear distribution for the plutonium --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right.

17 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- because the majority of the
18 samples were not recorded as less than the
19 recording level. We -- we only use that
20 distribution when the vast majority of results
21 are less than some cut-off level. And when I
22 say vast majority, I mean 90 percent or more.
23 And that was not the case for plutonium, so the
24 plutonium less-than values were just ranked
25 wherever they fell, but the actual -- no value

1 was actually used when the fit was performed
2 for those. The uranium, on the other hand, we
3 did do the substitution for many of them 'cause
4 an awful lot of the results were less than the
5 MDA or the -- the recording level.

6 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** That was not exactly the same
7 distribution as described. There was another
8 kind of linear distribution for uranium but it
9 is not the one that is described in OTIB-0038.

10 **MS. BRACKETT:** It should be.

11 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No, it isn't. I -- I checked
12 and it's not.

13 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, we'd only -- Joyce, this is
14 Dave again. It would only be the values that
15 were recorded as less-than, and some of those
16 at least were --

17 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I know.

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Okay.

19 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah, exactly. I noticed that
20 plutonium was completely different, and then
21 for uranium it's another kind of distribution
22 but it's not the one that is described in OTIB-
23 0038.

24 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, we'll have to go back and
25 look at that then because it should be.

1 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, please.

2 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, we can look at the linear --
3 you know, what's supposed to be the linear
4 distribution in the uranium. And yeah, I'm
5 aware the plutonium did not use that. The --
6 the length of time it just took me to describe
7 what we did is -- kind of tells you why we
8 tried to avoid using that. We tried to avoid
9 substitution at all in these, but as Liz said,
10 when we get to a point where almost all the
11 samples are recorded as a less-than value, we
12 had to use something.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** And for -- for the plutonium
14 years, it seemed to me that the point -- the
15 .88 decade or whatever, I follow you, the .2
16 decade seemed to be consistent, but -- or --
17 it's basically replacing all zeroes with that
18 recording limit of .2.

19 **MR. ALLEN:** No, not for plutonium.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** No? That's what I saw, I
21 thought.

22 **MR. ALLEN:** What they ended up doing -- well,
23 for the plutonium urinalysis, the method that
24 ended up being done was one of those options I
25 gave you in the beginning, and in this

1 particular case it was the resource -- the
2 positive results recorded above the recording
3 level of course are ranked, you know, as the
4 high samples.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **MR. ALLEN:** The positive results recorded below
7 that were all ranked at the low end. What that
8 ended up doing was giving us a slightly
9 inflated values for the -- the distribution.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay.

11 **DR. MAURO:** I've got a question. You know,
12 getting to the point we're at right now, I was
13 following the correspondence involved and saw --
14 -- number of conference calls, I -- it was my
15 understanding that the -- the reporting level,
16 this .88 number, dpm per 24 hours --

17 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yeah.

18 **DR. MAURO:** -- is lower than the MDA --

19 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I can't hear you. Can you
20 speak louder?

21 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, Joy-- yeah, Joyce, this is
22 John. Am I --

23 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes.

24 **DR. MAURO:** Am I correct that the reporting
25 level, this .88 number that I'm hearing, is

1 that lower than the MDA?

2 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No, the --

3 **MS. BRACKETT:** No.

4 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- the -- when it comes to .2
5 it's lower than the MDA, and the 8.8 (sic) dpm
6 that is used for reporting level of uranium is
7 below the median MDA, yes.

8 **DR. MAURO:** So is -- so now -- let me -- just --
9 -- I -- it's a simple question. If -- if the
10 reporting level is in fact lower than the
11 median MDA, then in my mind the reporting level
12 is a metric that has no meaning. Other words,
13 you know, if you're saying well -- well, we
14 selected a reporting level, but if the MDA is
15 above it, it's the MDA that is at play here
16 where -- that we should be looking at. Why are
17 we even looking at a reporting level and
18 somehow keying in on that as a -- as a -- as a
19 meaningful number if it's below the MDA?

20 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, that -- that's why I
21 mentioned that first. The MDA is only a value
22 that's worthwhile for a single analysis. In
23 the analysis of a population the detection
24 limit is really irrelevant. The only thing
25 that's relevant in this analysis would be the

1 sensor level, and that would be what level you
2 recorded values at and what level do you simply
3 record them as some kind of less-than value.
4 In fact, if you were to take a -- a large
5 number of blank samples and run analysis on it,
6 it would be a legitimate statistical analysis
7 of what the background's doing in determining
8 what your MDA is, so the MDA itself on
9 analyzing the population is not a relevant
10 number really.

11 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I don't agree with you. I
12 think -- and NIOSH even has used that, and I
13 don't agree with the way NIOSH is using the MDA
14 'cause it's taking the median MDA from a
15 population and dividing it by two to assign it
16 for people that had the zero levels.
17 Let me -- let me point this out. You -- NIOSH
18 has presented us with a DR example of how to
19 deal with -- how they would deal with the data.
20 This DR example is a worker who for two year
21 was not monitored, and then after that he was
22 monitored for I think four years, I don't
23 recall exactly how many years, but had zero
24 results for his monitoring. And what does
25 NIOSH -- the way NIOSH is resolving this

1 example is that it's assigning to this
2 hypothetical worker, for the time he was not
3 monitored, the coworker model for uranium. And
4 for the four years after which he was
5 monitored, the zero results was -- was
6 calculated the missed dose based on the median
7 MDA divided by two. So I don't know why this
8 difference. I don't know why the zero results
9 in one place is -- you assign a value that is
10 equal or -- to the 8.8 -- to the reporting
11 level -- 'cause we're talking for uranium, the
12 DR example's for uranium -- which is below the
13 -- the median detection level and then when he
14 has zero results in his records, then you
15 assign to him the median MDA divided by two,
16 which doesn't make any sense also. It's not
17 consistent the way the zeroes are treated all
18 through.

19 **MR. ALLEN:** I think we're mixing up the
20 concepts here. I mean I'm not saying MDA is
21 always worthless. I'm saying MDA's associated
22 with a single analysis. When you're doing --

23 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Oh, yes, I agree, and it will
24 be different from analysis to analysis.

25 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, but I mean --

1 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** But if you --

2 **MR. ALLEN:** What you're doing with the sample
3 is what's important. If you're talking two or
4 three samples from an individual, then you have
5 to consider the detection limit on it. If you
6 want to determine the distribution of a -- a
7 large population of samples, the MDA of those
8 individual samples aren't what's important.
9 It's what the recorded value is. That's kind
10 of two different issues.

11 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No -- no, because there was no
12 -- the MDA was not -- from that time was not
13 calculated at that time. I would agree with
14 you if there was a calculation of MDA at that
15 time. The MDA was calculated now, based on the
16 background and of the time of counting on the
17 (unintelligible) of the detectors at that time.

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, but that is to determine
19 what the true value or what the sensitivity of
20 that single analysis was.

21 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I think -- I think --

22 **MR. ALLEN:** Are we -- are we talking two
23 different times here?

24 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah, I -- let -- let me try.
25 Put yourself back -- back in the '50s and

1 forget the calculated MDA. The procedure that
2 was being used at the time had some detection
3 limit, even though it was not calculated. It
4 had.

5 **MR. ALLEN:** Sure.

6 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** There was -- there was a blank
7 that above some level that blank would be
8 considered contaminated. That result -- none
9 of these things were calculated at the time,
10 but there was a physical reality of the blanks
11 and samples that were being measured.
12 Now if you have -- if you had the real MDA at
13 ten, and your result came out at five or four
14 or three, what is the meaning of that result?
15 It has no particular meaning.

16 **MR. ALLEN:** On an individual basis.

17 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** No. If -- if all your results
18 came out below the MDA and you don't know --
19 and your MDA is ten, that's the only statement
20 that you can make if all -- all the results are
21 below the MDA.

22 **MR. ALLEN:** No, that's not true. If you were
23 to take say 100 blank samples and run them
24 through your analysis and record the values,
25 you can get values like one, two, negative two,

1 various numbers.

2 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yes.

3 **MR. ALLEN:** If the laws of statistics work out,
4 the average should end up being zero.

5 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Uh-huh, that's right.

6 **MR. ALLEN:** And you can determine a
7 distribution about those blank samples. If we
8 sampled everybody at Rocky Flats -- you know, a
9 thousand different samples -- and before the
10 plant started up, you get a thousand urine
11 samples and nobody's been exposed to plutonium,
12 hopefully those urinalyses are going to come
13 out, on average, to be zero and you can
14 determine a statistical distribution about
15 those samples.

16 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yes.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** That's all we're doing, what is the
18 statistical distribution of the samples is all
19 we're doing, whether they're positive, negative
20 or whatever. The only issue you have is what
21 to do with values that are recorded less than
22 some recording level -- the sensor data.
23 That's the only thing important in that type of
24 analysis. Now when you want to use a single
25 sample to determine an intake, then the

1 detection limit is very important. But to
2 determine the distribution of a set of samples,
3 the detection limit is not important.

4 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** No, no, if -- if you analyze a
5 set of blanks and you come up with the aver--
6 and it has a normal distribution, you come up
7 with an average value of zero, you can say with
8 some confidence that this is an uncontaminated
9 set of samples. But if -- if --

10 **MR. ALLEN:** But -- just -- just to catch that
11 real quick. You can say that if you know your
12 average is zero and what your standard
13 deviation is.

14 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Uh-huh.

15 **MR. ALLEN:** Right?

16 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** No, if --

17 **MR. ALLEN:** That's what we're doing is
18 determining those parameters for that
19 distribution.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** But you can't make a sensible
21 statement about the standard deviation if you
22 don't know your detection limits.

23 **MR. ALLEN:** You have to know the standard
24 deviation in order to determine the detection
25 limit. You're getting the cart before the

1 horse here.

2 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** But -- but --

3 **MR. ALLEN:** You can determine detection limits
4 from a distribution of blank samples.

5 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** But what Arjun is saying is
6 that if you -- if you had -- even if you had a
7 distribution where the median detection limit
8 was such-and-such and the -- the detection
9 limit for extreme condition, as NIOSH has
10 calculated, is such-and-such, how do you know
11 that the zero is because it's below 8.8 or
12 because it's below the -- the MDA, the
13 detection limit? How -- why do you
14 (unintelligible) the zeroes by the -- the
15 reporting level instead of (unintelligible) it
16 for the -- the MDA. Why -- why does the zero
17 signify it's below the -- the reporting level,
18 not below the detection limit of that sample?

19 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, when you have a zero recorded
20 -- if -- if you had --

21 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, when you have a zero
22 recorded.

23 **MR. ALLEN:** If -- if you had all values
24 recorded, nothing was recorded as zero, nothing
25 was recorded as less than some number, then you

1 would have no sensor data, you could determine
2 a distribution of that population even if all
3 of it was below the sensitivity of the
4 analysis, and that's how you would determine
5 MDA -- or one method you could use to determine
6 MDA.

7 As far as zero, like I said, the only question
8 here then is sensor data and what that zero
9 means.

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Uh-huh.

11 **MR. ALLEN:** And from --

12 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes.

13 **MR. ALLEN:** -- all the information from the
14 site and from -- I don't remember the exact
15 years, I think '52 to around '62, the zero was
16 recorded if it was less than .88, after that it
17 was recorded if it was less than .2, and after
18 the second quarter of 1970 it was recorded as-
19 is.

20 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah, but that's not -- but how
21 do you know that someone got zero because it
22 was a number below the -- the reporting level
23 and not because they found zero because they
24 could not detect?

25 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, again, I think what -- we're

1 mixing up the concepts here. For the TIB-38
2 distribution, all we're trying to determine is
3 that distribution. And then what you were
4 talking about before, about actually analyzing
5 someone's intake from their individual
6 urinalysis, then you have to -- yes, you have
7 to worry about the detection limit --

8 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No, no, no, no --

9 **MR. ALLEN:** -- and what that really means.

10 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- you are doing a distribution
11 where you have substituted all the zeroes by a
12 linear distribution around the .8 -- around the
13 8.8, that's what you say you did -- you didn't
14 do exactly like that for uranium, but that's
15 what you say. You have substituted all the
16 zeroes by a linear distribution around the 8.8
17 detection -- reporting level.

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Yes.

19 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** So first of all, there is -- I
20 -- I don't know what's the scientific reason
21 for substituting the zeroes by this linear
22 distribution. And second of all, how do you
23 know that this is the best statistical
24 distribution for -- for a zeroes when the --
25 with -- even when the reporting level is

1 probably below the detection limit of the -- of
2 the technique at that time.

3 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, I think that was two
4 questions. The -- as far as how do we know
5 lognormal is a decent assumption, I think was
6 in there --

7 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No, no, no, no, I'm not talking
8 about --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Linear -- I think it's linear.

10 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- lognormal. I'm off of --

11 **MR. ALLEN:** Oh.

12 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- the positive lognormal. I'm
13 talking about these linear distribution. You
14 are substituting all the zeroes by a linear
15 distribution whose maximum is the reporting
16 level.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, and I explained that a
18 little bit earlier. Basically that that's --
19 that's because we didn't want -- we didn't have
20 a rigorous statistical analysis to say that
21 every population of urinalysis is lognormally
22 distributed, even though we got some decent
23 information indicating that, and I think a lot
24 of people that have seen that essentially
25 believe that. The linear distribution -- we

1 just didn't want to make that assumption, so we
2 assumed equal probability for the whole range,
3 zero to the recording level, and that gives us
4 a slightly --

5 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** That's right.

6 **MR. ALLEN:** -- favorable distribution than if
7 we had assumed it was lognormal.

8 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** No, I don't know, I think this
9 is arbitrary. There's no real statistical
10 decision on that. I -- I don't know why, first
11 of all. Second, I don't know what any of this
12 zeroes means because they were below the median
13 detection level at the time so I don't know
14 what any of the zeroes means on that
15 distribution, and I don't think this is a real
16 -- you know, the way to treat data below the --
17 the -- the -- that could be below the detection
18 level is (unintelligible) but there are many
19 statistical ways to -- to treat it, but it's
20 not sufficient to think the zeroes for a linear
21 distribution by the maximum value is your
22 reporting level.

23 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, there are many ways to treat
24 it, and one of the standard techniques is to
25 substitute half of the recording level, and

1 that's a slightly less favorable --

2 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** That's not -- that -- now
3 that's not the standard. That's the first time
4 NIOSH uses it and doesn't apply it to plutonium
5 and --

6 **MR. ALLEN:** No, NIOSH did not invent that.

7 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- and -- and also -- also
8 there's no statistical justification, nothing.
9 It's just arbitrary.

10 **MR. ALLEN:** No, NIOSH did not invent that.
11 There's several papers out there, but there is
12 no consensus on how to deal with --

13 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I -- I -- I didn't see any
14 paper on that. I -- I see paper using Bayesian
15 distributions, Bayesian methods to treat data,
16 but never saw that.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, the -- the idea of fitting
18 the positive values above the recording limit -
19 - using all the data to determine the
20 percentiles and then fitting only that, gives
21 you the same answer as the maximum likelihood
22 method would give you. It's only a question of
23 dealing with them when you have positives that
24 are below that recording limit is where we had
25 some issues, and we took essentially a

1 favorable approach to it.

2 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Let me tell you, I would like
3 to see something written about the basis for
4 using that, not just putting like that, a
5 linear distribution was used. I would like to
6 see it (unintelligible) statistical methods we
7 are right because it's -- it's claimant
8 favorable, because anything. I even accept
9 things that are not exactly statistically
10 perfect, but they are very claimant favorable.
11 Okay, that's -- like -- like the super S model.
12 It's not a model itself, but it envelopes
13 everything, it's claimant favorable, it's okay.
14 I don't see anything claimant favorable
15 justified here. It's just putting here, we use
16 that linear distribution. In fact, it's not
17 exactly the one that was used for uranium and
18 there's no justification for that and there's
19 nothing about the (unintelligible) of this was
20 the MDA, so I don't know what the zeroes mean.
21 So I would like to -- you know, NIOSH to do
22 that, to justify for me why this was used and a
23 reason for its use, if it's just to show me
24 that it's claimant favorable and -- and to show
25 me that it doesn't have any conflict with the

1 MDA.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And another -- another part of
3 this, just to -- to break off your conversation
4 here, is -- I think what we have to think about
5 now also is -- is there's -- several issues
6 have been laid out, some of which I think are
7 more -- some I think could -- could impact our
8 SEC decision process, but some may not and --
9 and you know, may be TBD issues rather than SEC
10 issues. We may still have some critiquing of
11 the -- the approach to modeling, but you know,
12 can a plausible upper bound be, you know,
13 identified for coworker models, may-- you know,
14 I'm just saying there may be two sets of issues
15 that -- that might help us in getting through
16 this, at least for the SEC concerns. We need
17 to focus on those that have to be dealt with
18 for SEC and maybe we can put aside some of
19 these other, you know, concerns.

20 John, you were doing a draft while we were --

21 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I got -- I got caught up in
22 this.

23 **MR. ALLEN:** You got caught up in it.

24 **DR. MAURO:** I got caught up in this, and I --
25 and I -- see, I look at things very simply, and

1 -- and during all these meetings, we've had
2 lots of conference calls, and we had out
3 statisticians aboard and I've seen curves and
4 critical values and MDAs, and I said oh, my
5 God, I'm getting a headache. Okay? Let me --
6 I'm looking at it from a common sense point of
7 view. Let's say someone came over to me and
8 says John, I've got myself 10,000 measurements
9 of urine -- okay? -- dpm for 24 hours, got a
10 whole bunch of them for a bunch of workers that
11 worked at a given time period. Okay? During
12 that very same time period -- I'm not going to
13 change the time period. Let's say it's a ten-
14 year period. I've got some solid data. Okay?
15 This is real -- just simple stuff. So okay,
16 good, I've got data. But there's a whole bunch
17 of guys that have got numbers that are -- are
18 some -- are suspect. That is, I know damned
19 well if I'm above -- let's say -- I'm using
20 .88, I think that's your critical value --
21 **MR. ALLEN:** Recording level for plutonium.
22 **DR. MAURO:** -- the reporting level. I don't
23 care what the number is.
24 **MR. ALLEN:** Early on.
25 **DR. MAURO:** There's some number that if we all

1 got together and we said you know, if it's more
2 than this number, it's real. This guy's got
3 some plutonium or this guy's got some uranium.
4 I don't want to quibble whether it's the MDA or
5 it's the reporting level or it's a critical
6 value. It's almost like a -- and my
7 understanding is, we go back far enough in
8 time, didn't even have these equations for what
9 an MDA is. Other words, there was some
10 judgment made -- hell, we got a hit here, or
11 no, we don't, it's kind of -- so let's say just
12 for now we could all agree that there's some
13 number and dpm for 24 hours that if you're
14 above that, it's real. If you're below that,
15 we don't -- really don't know if a guy got
16 exposed or not. And let's say we could agree
17 on that. For now let's -- I just picked these
18 .88 for -- now, and I go in and I plot, and I
19 say okay, either -- my -- either percentage or
20 a cumulative distribution -- other words, no
21 one got more than that. Other words, I've got
22 10,000 workers. Out of the whole 10,000
23 workers, no one got more than that. Okay? And
24 then -- and then -- and then I just keep
25 plotting. I get a cumulative distribution and

1 so I say okay -- and -- and this is what I know
2 is true. That is, here's my distribution for
3 those workers that says this is what -- this is
4 how things were. No one got more than that,
5 and as far as we can tell, people -- this is
6 the lowest positive value we saw. And about --
7 let's say 20 percent of the population, or some
8 number, either 20 percent -- or absolute
9 number, doesn't matter what this axis is. It
10 could be an absolute number or it could be a
11 percent of the population.
12 Then after that, we don't know what the heck's
13 going on. There may be 1,000 workers that are
14 in here somewhere. Okay? They're in here
15 somewhere. We don't know, anywhere between
16 zero and .88, we don't know. Okay? And along
17 comes a worker and we get his records, we look
18 at his records and we say it's less than .88,
19 which means that we don't know what it -- I'm
20 going to argue this. Now statisticians and
21 very -- you know, may -- may disagree with me,
22 but as far as I'm concerned, I don't know. He
23 may have gotten zero, he may have gotten
24 something just below eight, but I don't know.
25 What do I do with him? Okay, so what I say is

1 well, what do you do with him? You say well,
2 the reality is he's in here someplace. If you
3 -- you know for sure he's not more than that.
4 Well, if you want to be claimant favorable --
5 okay? -- you say well, you give him that.
6 Okay? You want to make sure you don't
7 underestimate because this is -- if he's
8 measured, this is if he's measured. Okay? So
9 he's measured, come back -- and let's say he's
10 measured every month -- every month, month
11 after month after month, and every month he
12 comes back, it's something less than that.
13 Well, common sense tells me -- ah, the chances
14 are, every month over ten years, he just
15 happens to be in that .87, that's not going to
16 happen. Okay? So I could see someone coming
17 back and say well, common sense says well, it's
18 sure as hell every month for ten years he
19 didn't come in at .87. You know, probably came
20 in at -- you know, I mean it could have been
21 zero every month if he was in a clean
22 environment. If we don't know anything about
23 what he did, we can say that he -- probably
24 someplace in here.
25 See, to me, common sense says well, you know

1 what I would do is I would pick, for this guy,
2 over a long period of time now --
3 (unintelligible) was saying unless he has many,
4 many years of experience, we've got
5 measurements made, I'd drop him in someplace in
6 here. Would -- at what, one-half? I mean, to
7 me -- yeah, one-half. However, it's -- it's --
8 this would be for the people that you have
9 measurements for.

10 Well, let's say you've got a guy, he wasn't
11 monitored. Okay? He wasn't mon-- I mean it's
12 -- see, to me, anyone could understand this.
13 All right, the guy -- this -- these -- I just
14 told you the story of the guy that's monitored.
15 Okay? And you're -- you're coming in and I say
16 well, as far as I'm concerned, you drop him in
17 here somewhere.

18 Now if the guy is mon-- if the guy is not
19 monitored, you say well, what do I do with him?
20 I sure -- I -- you know, if he's not monitored,
21 I can't drop him in here. It ain't right,
22 unless I know for sure, based on his operating
23 life, that he really wasn't exposed in an area
24 where he could have gotten anything. Well,
25 then I say to myself well, you could -- you

1 could either give him zero or you could drop
2 him in here somewhere, just in case, to be
3 claimant favorable. You -- but -- you know, if
4 you were really confident that he wasn't likely
5 to be exposed at that time.
6 But let's say he was a guy -- and say you know,
7 he really should have been monitored. There's
8 a time period where we didn't monitor
9 everybody, but you know what, he probably
10 should have been monitored because we know --
11 so you know what I say? You pluck off the 95th
12 percentile, or you -- or you assign the full
13 distribution. Me, I would pick the 95th
14 percentile if I knew nothing about him except
15 that he probably should have been monitored.
16 So notice just what happened here. Now I'm --
17 I'm putting something on the table. What just
18 happened here is I didn't even mention --
19 except somehow we've got to agree with where
20 are we going to dr-- cut this thing off, and I
21 -- and I can see that whe-- this cut-off point
22 is kind of fuzzy. You know, we've be-- there's
23 a lot of debate regarding is it the MDL, is it
24 the reporting level, you know, is it the
25 critical value -- and by the way, we didn't

1 even talk about that, but I was talking to some
2 of my statistics friends, there's a thing
3 called a critical value which is less than the
4 MDL that's also an important metric. You --
5 you pick a number. Now in my mind -- and I
6 won't take up too much more, but this has been
7 -- 'cause I've been involved in a lot of these
8 conversations. Why can't we do something like
9 this? And it's simple, it's understandable,
10 it's almost common sense. Why are we over-
11 analyzing this thing?

12 **MR. ALLEN:** We're not. I think you've --
13 you've pointed out the -- the difference right
14 now. You said something about you would assign
15 either the distribution or the 95th percentile.
16 You cannot do that until you have the
17 distribution.

18 **DR. MAURO:** Well, I'm saying you have the
19 distribution, you have --

20 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Can you speak more loudly?

21 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, we just got an e-mail that the
22 microphone at this end of the table is not
23 working real well. The one down at --

24 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Huh-uh.

25 **DR. ULSH:** -- Mel's end, and Mark, that's

1 working pretty well, but this one is not so
2 great, so I don't know what to do about that.

3 **MR. MEYER:** And it may be it's not working at
4 all and they're just hearing through that one.

5 **DR. MAURO:** Well, I was yelling --

6 **DR. WADE:** At lunch we'll -- at lunch we'll
7 work on that.

8 **DR. MAURO:** But the -- you see, this is your --
9 you didn't -- you don't assume anything, you've
10 got data. You've got data, and you -- you make
11 a cumulative plot. I -- I haven't seen the
12 time yet when I put my cumulative plot and I
13 couldn't draw a straight line and I was pretty
14 close to it, you know, a power function and a
15 lognormal, every time I plot these data, the
16 real numbers -- they look like this.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** And that is essentially what we're
18 doing. We're fitting the tail of a
19 distribution there to determine what that
20 distribution is.

21 **DR. MAURO:** This part down here?

22 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, we're using -- we're doing
23 just what you're doing right there -- forget
24 the linear part right now. We're doing exactly
25 what you're saying right there. We're fitting

1 only the data that's above that .88 there, it'd
2 be the -- the uncensored data.

3 **DR. MAURO:** Uh-huh.

4 **MR. ALLEN:** We're fitting that, but we're
5 fitting it to, you know, what percentile it is,
6 essentially what you're talking about. If you
7 have only ten positive samples out of a
8 thousand, you're talking about the upper what,
9 99.9 percentile? If you had half of the
10 samples were detected, then that bottom of that
11 -- where that recording level is would be your
12 50th percentile. That's what we're doing.

13 **DR. MAURO:** I didn't hear that.

14 **MR. ALLEN:** Okay.

15 **DR. MAURO:** I have to say, when I read this
16 stuff and I think about it, it's just not --
17 and what I'm looking at is this is not a
18 complicated problem. But somehow it's --

19 **MR. ALLEN:** I agree.

20 **DR. MAURO:** When I read it --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We would agree, yeah.

22 **DR. MAURO:** -- I say why is it so complicated.
23 I think that what -- what I've been hearing is
24 -- we've been talking about this. I don't
25 think we're ever going to agree on what that

1 is, except if we all decide that listen, the
2 right place to put this threshold is some
3 place.

4 **MR. ALLEN:** But what's important here in
5 urinalysis, if those Xs would go all the way
6 down to say .01 --

7 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, that would be great.

8 **MR. ALLEN:** -- you would draw your line through
9 the whole (unintelligible).

10 **DR. MAURO:** That would be great.

11 **MR. ALLEN:** So what if the analysis had a
12 detection limit, though, of .5 -- would you use
13 that data that's down below there if you had
14 1,000 points?

15 **DR. MAURO:** If -- if you're below the MDL?

16 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, to draw your line through the
17 data points, would you use that data?

18 **DR. MAURO:** I guess my answer would be -- I
19 would just extend this --

20 **MR. ALLEN:** Just to determine the distribution.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, I would -- yeah, I would just
22 keep this thing going all the way. Yeah,
23 that's what I would do.

24 **MR. ALLEN:** That's the argument we're having
25 here is the detection limit -- when we're

1 determining the parameters of this
2 distribution, the detection limit is
3 irrelevant.

4 **DR. MAURO:** I agree with that.

5 **MR. ALLEN:** It's only the censored level. If
6 you had these five points you've got on the
7 board here, and then 100 that were recorded as
8 less than .8, you know, those 100 are censored
9 --

10 **DR. MAURO:** Someone said they were zero, and in
11 the report they say it's zero.

12 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, they're recorded as zero and
13 we know that means .88 --

14 **DR. MAURO:** We know it's not zero, that means
15 it's less than some number.

16 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah.

17 **DR. MAURO:** And -- so what do you do --

18 **MR. ALLEN:** There's no such thing as a --

19 **DR. MAURO:** -- what do you do with that guy?

20 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, it's not so much that guy,
21 it's just how do you analyze this -- what do
22 you use for parameters for this distribution
23 based on this censored data.

24 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

25 **MR. ALLEN:** Essentially, if you've got enough,

1 you don't use it -- other than to determine the
2 percentile, that I've got ten percent data
3 recorded and I'll use that ten percent, that
4 tail.

5 **DR. MAURO:** It sounds like that we're
6 conceptually in agreement, but I know that
7 Arjun and Joyce don't exactly agree with this.
8 And I want to understand what's wrong with it.

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It sounds to me like our OTIB-38
10 doesn't introduce and explain what it's -- how
11 we arrived at this distribution, or the
12 distributions it's reported.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think it does -- it
14 references those Procs that -- the general --

15 **MR. ALLEN:** There's a separate TIB that
16 discusses the analysis, or the Proc, we call --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this the same model that was -
18 - yeah.

19 **MR. ALLEN:** -- the technique.

20 **MS. BRACKETT:** Now OTIB--

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- (unintelligible) for
22 Mallinckrodt and other sites -- several other
23 sites (unintelligible).

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Does it go back to our
25 Implementation Guide?

1 **MS. BRACKETT:** OTIB-19 discusses this.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** OTIB-19. Isn't that a Proc, too?

3 **MR. ALLEN:** There --

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, 95.

5 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, but I think that's just the
6 administrative, isn't it, as far as who does
7 what?

8 **MS. BRACKETT:** No, 95 is the specific details
9 of how to do the analysis.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, yeah. OTIB-19 and Proc 95.
11 Right?

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So -- I hear -- I hear Joyce
13 asking for an ex-- a written explanation of
14 this, and I think that's -- you know, if -- if
15 it's not coming across in the -- in the
16 introduction or the purpose of the -- of the
17 OTIB or the supporting -- or the documents that
18 is referenced in that, maybe we can do that for
19 you.

20 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, we can -- we can summarize
21 everything in a White Paper as far as...

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** If it's not -- I mean I think
23 she's looked at those procedures. I'm not sure
24 -- Joyce, if you've looked at OTIB-19 and Proc
25 --

1 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, yes, I did --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

3 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- I did, yes. Yes, I did.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** I think that I may have figured
5 out what the issue is with the substitute --
6 the linear distribution not appearing to be
7 correct.

8 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Uh-huh.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** I don't know if you have been
10 given the actual spreadsheets that were used,
11 because there's -- for uranium there's two sets
12 of data basically that were merged together to
13 do the analyses, and so they -- the two of them
14 had different recording levels, and so a
15 separate distribution was run for each of them,
16 so the --

17 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, I know, the -- the
18 (unintelligible) the uranium had a different --

19 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, uh-huh.

20 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah.

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** And so --

22 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I saw that.

23 **MS. BRACKETT:** So each of those -- so all of
24 the results that were depleted uranium, they
25 had a reporting level of 5.2, so a distribution

1 --

2 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, instead of 8.8, right.

3 **MS. BRACKETT:** And so the distribution on those
4 was run up to 5.2, and then a separate
5 distribution was run for the samples with a
6 reporting level of 8.8, so I don't know if you

7 --

8 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I've tried that, but I couldn't
9 -- I couldn't figure you out, though, why you
10 had that distribution and they had many similar
11 -- many repeated data and -- I don't think this
12 is the most important thing, but I -- what I --
13 I would like to see is why does this
14 distribution (unintelligible) unmonitored
15 worker, why the median value represent the
16 unmonitored worker or who of the unmonitored
17 worker is represented by the median value of
18 intake that was derived on -- on the -- based
19 on the median activity, and why a linear
20 distribution is a good substitute for zero
21 values. Those three things I would like to
22 see.

23 **DR. MAURO:** And I have a question, though.
24 When -- when you have a person -- and I'm not
25 sure what the answer is from reading the

1 material. When you have a person that you say
2 should have been monitored -- now he could have
3 been within the population of people -- let's
4 say this is some time period and he-- and he's
5 a member of that population during that time
6 period when you were monitoring bioassay and
7 you -- let-- he should have been monitored but
8 he wasn't. Okay? What do you use? Do you go
9 here, use the full distribution? See, in my
10 mind, you've got no choice but to use the 95th
11 percentile.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I don't want to answer for
13 Jim Neton, but I mean in our past meetings
14 that's usually where he falls to
15 (unintelligible) --

16 **DR. MAURO:** And I haven't heard that.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** And I don't want to say that 'cause
18 I'm not positive, so I don't (unintelligible).

19 **DR. MAURO:** Okay, now I --

20 **MR. ALLEN:** But there is a difference between
21 what we've done in the past when you have just
22 a very sketchy set of data versus 300,000 data
23 points, so --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, sure.

25 **MR. ALLEN:** So I mean the distribution itself

1 seems better to me, but it depends somewhat
2 subjectively on what the person actually was
3 doing.

4 **DR. MAURO:** But I'm interested in that. Other
5 words --

6 **MR. ALLEN:** Yeah, I understand that, I just
7 don't have an answer --

8 **DR. MAURO:** I'm almost done and I'll sit down.
9 Let's say this is not -- this is a time period
10 that covers a ten-year period where you have
11 data, and now you're going to extrapolate and
12 use it as a coworker set for some other time
13 period. Okay? And all -- because that's all
14 you've got, 'cause let's say in another time
15 period they didn't have any bioassay data.
16 It's not clear to me the criteri-- how do you -
17 - how do you build a bridge?

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Okay, what -- what we've done and
19 what's usually ignored in this whole analysis
20 is the distributions and the hard core math
21 that you've seen in all this data gives you a
22 50th percentile and an 84th percentile
23 urinalysis for that quarter, and that's done
24 for each and every quarter throughout the
25 history of the site. And then those are

1 punched into IMBA as if it's this one 50th
2 percentile person and an 84th percentile person
3 to get intake rates that'll vary from time
4 frame to time frame, generally a little higher
5 in the early years and a little lower in the
6 later years. And the 84th intake rate, divided
7 by the 50th percentile intake rate, will give
8 you the geometric standard deviation.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Yes.

10 **MR. ALLEN:** So we really end up getting an
11 intake -- a distribution of intake rates based
12 on the population of 300,000 urinalyses.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** You really -- it really is worth
14 going through TIB-19 and Proc 95 and walking it
15 through -- in through IMBA and doing -- I did --
16 -- I went through that task for Mallinckrodt and
17 it -- it explains a lot, you know. I like to
18 work with the numbers rather than hearing
19 words, that's just the way I work, but that --
20 that was instructive. I mean the question -- I
21 have some -- just to emphasize Joyce's point,
22 the question of -- of who is in this database
23 is raised again, you know. If -- if -- and I
24 think something that wasn't said earlier but we
25 had discussed it the other day, maybe Joyce and

1 I and Arjun were talking on this issue, you
2 know, it -- it -- the statement that if someone
3 wasn't monitored they would have never been --
4 obviously couldn't have gotten in the 95th
5 percentile of the database but in fact we
6 learned through this process that, for the
7 neutron exposures, the highest neutron building
8 in the early years was missed on the monitoring
9 program, so -- so it may happen. I think we
10 need a little more evidence that that is very
11 unlikely that that happened for the internal --
12 you know, for the internal side.

13 The other -- the other thing I was struggling
14 with is the -- the type of measurements that
15 are in this database. This is just kind of
16 everything, I think, and you've got routines
17 with specials with --

18 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Incidents.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah, and then in some cases
20 on the individual spreadsheets -- Liz I'm sure
21 is listening -- there is some high values that
22 were censored of your model because they --
23 they appear to be, I don't know to the extent --
24 -- the extent to which these were investigated
25 back, but they appear to be associated with a

1 large incident or something, so the high values
2 were truncated off. But I don't see -- I'm
3 sure there's other incidents that were lower,
4 and oftentimes, looking in these log books,
5 I've seen places where people were, you know,
6 believed to have an intake. They were sent for
7 a special. The urinalysis came out quite low,
8 actually, and then they did like maybe two
9 follow-ups, so you've got all their -- three
10 specials in there in addition to a lot of
11 routine data. You know, I -- I think it's a
12 hodge-podge of results in here and I don't know
13 to what extent that -- that biases it toward
14 the null or not. That -- that's the question
15 I've been grappling with.

16 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, the idea was to not throw out
17 any data if you could at all avoid it. There
18 was some -- you know, with the fires, et
19 cetera, there are some in there that are pretty
20 outrageous and driving a whole distribution.
21 And when you have one very high sample at the
22 high end, you can actually drive the geometric
23 mean --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I'm not saying it was
25 inappropriate, I'm saying --

1 **MR. ALLEN:** -- below the data. I mean it's not
2 necessarily favorable in that case, but the
3 idea was just to get a distribution of all the
4 samples, regardless of what those samples were.
5 And if you start tossing out, you know, small
6 incidents, et cetera, you get to the point
7 where how -- you have to start figuring out how
8 often can you have a small incident before
9 that's a routine operation. Okay? And I mean
10 in virtually every quarter you see some -- a
11 little tail at the top there where you got some
12 -- some higher ones, but they're used in the
13 distribution, unless it's just an outrageous
14 thing that really throws it off.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I hear you saying --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess it's really dependent on
17 who -- like who was monitored for different
18 time periods. I bet it -- I bet it changed. I
19 don't know if the policy for Rocky was always
20 to monitor everybody for plutonium or if it was
21 a subset in the beginning, like other sites,
22 you know, and then they --

23 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, but this -- this
24 distribution --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- but eventually you might get

1 to the point where -- my point here is that
2 your -- you know, some of the quarterly models,
3 you get into the point where you have your 50th
4 equaling your 84th on your -- on your --

5 **MR. ALLEN:** On just the population?

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, on your population data, so
7 it's like --

8 **MR. ALLEN:** Are you -- are you suggesting --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- how claimant favorable is this
10 model? You know, it's a -- it's so skewed to
11 the zero values, if you assign the 50th for
12 someone who was working in a -- in a --

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Or if you have a number of --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- (unintelligible) that didn't
15 have data then, I think you're in trouble, you
16 know.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Or if the data really had a lot
18 of specials that turned out to be zero --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, or --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- there -- so are you
21 suggesting, Mark, (unintelligible) --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible) just follow-up,
23 you know, several follow-ups for one
24 individual.

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, yeah, the follow-ups you

1 would expect to be -- you hope there's --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** You hope they go in there.

3 Right?

4 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, ninety -- in general, though,
5 when you've got follow-ups, it's because you
6 had some highs -- initial samples, so most of
7 the incidents and most of the follow-ups tend
8 to skew it a little higher.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** A little higher.

10 **MR. ALLEN:** Nobody's going to do a lot of
11 follow-ups from negative samples.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** What I'm saying, the monitoring
13 practices over time could skew it to zero if --

14 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, but we're getting --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- start adding --

16 **MR. ALLEN:** From this we're getting --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- (unintelligible) into your
18 population that was monitored.

19 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, but from this analysis we're
20 getting urinalysis for that quarter or
21 whatever, so they're all associated with the
22 same monitoring practice -- you know, assuming
23 the practice doesn't change drastically
24 throughout the three months, and the results of
25 all these analysis basically gives us a data

1 point for each quarter throughout the history
2 of it.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's true.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** And I don't see any years where
5 the 84th is the same as the 50th or -- or even
6 relatively close to it. At least -- I'm
7 looking at plutonium right now. I'm -- I
8 haven't looked at uranium, but --

9 **MR. ALLEN:** For that distribution, I don't
10 think so.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that may have been a
12 uranium --

13 **MR. ALLEN:** The actual values, I mean they
14 might have both been, you know, more than 84
15 percent below the recording level.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **MR. ALLEN:** So the -- if you look at the -- you
18 know, the halfway point and the 84th point, you
19 get the same number, but the distribution we
20 derived would not have that.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

22 **MS. BRACKETT:** But I mean -- well, right, but
23 then that would just give you a very small GSD
24 and we don't have any GSDs that are that small.

25 **MR. ALLEN:** Well, that's true.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, we don't -- well, we don't
2 assign weightings to different types of data,
3 we have looked at these kind of issues that
4 Mark's raising, have we not, or have we missed
5 the boat on that? Liz, can you help me?
6 Whoever's built a coworker model, don't we look
7 at the contribution that the data makes to the
8 overall model and determine whether or not it -
9 - there's -- there's an undue influence from
10 that source of data?

11 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, I'm not sure what you mean
12 by source of data.

13 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That type of data, not
14 necessarily the source, but the type of data.

15 **MS. BRACKETT:** I still don't understand the
16 question, I'm sorry.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Do you understand my question?

18 **MR. ALLEN:** I think I understand your question.
19 In general, no. I mean we're trying to get a
20 distribution of the urinalysis from monitored
21 workers, period. You know, that is the
22 distribution we're getting. The only reason to
23 look at what you're talking about there to
24 evaluate individual ones would be to throw them
25 out as an outlier because they're, you know,

1 associated with some major incident, and we try
2 to avoid that. We have done that with a few
3 that were just, you know, very skewed. Other
4 than that, we look at the distribution and see
5 how well it fits that assumption, that
6 lognormal assumption. If it fits it well,
7 we're good. If it doesn't fit it well, we do a
8 bit of an analysis and say well, there's, you
9 know, various small incidents associated with
10 this that kind of skew it high a little bit and
11 don't bother trying to, you know, go through
12 the evaluation of tossing out these -- these
13 higher ones.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess what -- I guess what I'd
15 ask at this point, I -- you know, I have less
16 concerns on the -- the model side than the data
17 validation issues related to this. I think
18 Joyce still has some outstanding issues. I
19 guess I'd ask, you know, SC&A and -- and all of
20 us to think about, of all these issues rai-- of
21 all these concerns raised, you know, which ones
22 are more TBD issues rather than SEC issues, you
23 know.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, I would ask for that. I'm
25 at a loss right now to figure out this -- what

1 we've just been talking about, how has it
2 become an SEC issue?

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I -- I guess my -- my
4 biggest SEC issue is more on the data integrity
5 question and I'll -- we can go into that more
6 this afternoon, but I -- I mean I looked in
7 the --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I could see that.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, you know, so -- go ahead.

10 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Mark, the first part of the
11 question that Joyce raised, especially in
12 relation to her log-- and correct me if I'm
13 wrong, Joyce, and -- and maybe you should
14 finish this. I'm just raising the point that
15 Joyce's finding in the log books that the
16 unmonitored workers -- internal unmonitored
17 workers were at -- some of them may have been
18 at high risk -- at some risk of high exposure,
19 so -- so that the assumption that unmonitored
20 workers were not at risk, I -- and whether they
21 belonged in the same distribution, I think may
22 be the one issue that is an SEC-level issue --

23 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yes.

24 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- in this -- in this question
25 of distributions and so on.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, then we need to see -- we
2 need to hear from you, hear from Joyce those
3 instances where you raise that question. We
4 need to understand what you're seeing there
5 that we evidently have not seen.

6 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Right.

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So if you could help us, we need
8 that guidance.

9 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah, that's in process. I
10 mean Joyce, did -- am I right about that?

11 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah.

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I -- I think the MDA reporting
13 --

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, 'cause that goes to a
15 judgment call that we're making. We're saying
16 there is an unmonitored worker. We don't see
17 any potential for a high internal dose
18 exposure.

19 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Right.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And you're saying just the
21 opposite. You're saying you see something
22 there.

23 **DR. ULSH:** We're not saying that unmonitored
24 workers have no exposure --

25 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah, I'm saying that, first of

1 all, there was some -- on the log books you can
2 see some discussion on who should be monitored
3 and which practices should be monitored. So if
4 there was some discussion, it's because people
5 when -- did not know exactly who should be
6 monitored and which practice would result in
7 contamination of workers and might be a
8 misjudge at that time.

9 And second, when -- there were some people that
10 were monitored that were high results on the
11 urine results, and then you see the health
12 physicists, they had discussion why they had
13 high urine results when they don't see any
14 reason for getting that. So --

15 **DR. ULSH:** These are --

16 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- again there was a judgment
17 that that practice wouldn't result in -- in
18 activities in urine and even though they --
19 they had high urine results. That means that
20 some people that were not monitored might have
21 been misjudged on the practice that they were
22 doing and would not be monitored, so we don't
23 know where to place --

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So -- so it's not NIOSH's
25 judgment --

1 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- the person on that coworker
2 model.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's not NIOSH's judgment you're
4 referring to. You're referring to the judgment
5 of the day when the health physicist got around
6 the results --

7 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yes, yes --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and said what --

9 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- exactly, so --

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- what happened here --

11 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** -- so you have some unmonitored
12 workers that might -- that were not monitored
13 but might have had high results. So when you
14 see an unmonitored worker, where do you place
15 him in that coworker model.

16 **DR. ULSH:** So I'd like to make a request and a
17 comment. The request is, if you're seeing this
18 kind of a discussion in the logs, can you give
19 us the specific citation --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, yes.

21 **DR. ULSH:** -- so that we can look at it and
22 evaluate it. The comment is, we are not
23 assuming that unmonitored workers have no
24 exposure potential. I mean we, NIOSH, are not
25 making that assumption. That's why we're

1 talking about should we assign them the 50th --

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Missed dose.

3 **DR. ULSH:** -- percentile or the 95th
4 percentile, or whatever we agree that it is.

5 In doing that we're admitting that it is
6 possible that some unmonitored workers should
7 have indeed been monitored. They do have
8 exposure potential. Now --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that's true, but part of your
10 -- part of your premise and assumption on this
11 whole model is that the most like-- the most
12 high-- the highest exposed workers were
13 monitored.

14 **DR. MAURO:** This is a recurring theme.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's a recurring theme. We
16 --

17 **DR. MAURO:** And I think that when you get to
18 the heart of it, the SEC issue lies when you
19 have a population of workers that you think
20 that curve could apply to, when you don't have
21 any basis for it. In other words, if you have
22 a group of workers that worked in a given time
23 period when you don't have bioassay data, and
24 we've seen this in Y-12, somehow you've got to
25 make a case why this other group of workers

1 that may have been later, when you do have
2 data, you can use it as a coworker. We -- I
3 have -- one of the fallacies I've been -- and
4 Arjun helped me with this -- is that well, just
5 use the 95th percentile for the worker set that
6 you do have numbers and apply that to the
7 earlier set. And you're right, can't do that,
8 because there's one more thing you've got to
9 do. You've got to show that there is a bridge
10 between the worker population that you do have
11 your data for and the worker population that
12 you don't have data for. That bridge may be
13 air sampling data where you don't -- you -- you
14 know, in other words, you may have air sampling
15 data and you could show well, listen, looks
16 like the distribution of the air sampling
17 concentrations for uranium or plutonium pre-
18 1961 are not all that different than post-1961
19 when you look at the aggregate data. But you
20 got a hook now that says oh, okay, things
21 weren't that different, early versus later. So
22 I guess -- to me, the only SEC issue here is
23 when you deci-- see, you -- we could argue from
24 now until doomsday where this point should be
25 and where you should pick from in the

1 distribution, but eventually we know we could
2 pick an upper end value that everyone would be
3 comfortable with. Some won't -- some won't
4 like it because it's too conservative, but you
5 could pick one and it would be plausible. The
6 real problem is when you can't use that curve,
7 that dataset that you do have, and apply it to
8 another set of workers where you don't have any
9 data. That's the SEC issue. And when we're at
10 a loss to be able to build a bridge between
11 those two populations, I think it's an SEC
12 issue. See, it's very clear to me, but maybe
13 not to everyone else.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I -- and I think it's been
15 argued before that for most workers at Rocky
16 Flats you -- you're not going to rely on the
17 coworker models. Is that -- is that --

18 **MR. ALLEN:** Right, and I think that's because
19 the bulk of them were monitored. True?

20 **DR. ULSH:** I wish I had Al Robinson on the
21 phone, but I don't. I tried to call him
22 yesterday to verify that. I figured you might
23 ask that, Mark.

24 **MS. BRACKETT:** Is Mutty Sharfi on the phone?

25 **DR. ULSH:** No, he's not.

1 **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, I'm here.

2 **MS. BRACKETT:** I thought he was. I sent him
3 the information a while ago. He wasn't on at
4 the start.

5 **DR. ULSH:** So Mutty, at some point in time
6 earlier, if -- I remember saying this at an
7 earlier working group meeting, or maybe at the
8 Advisory Board meeting, I made the statement
9 that in general we -- the use of internal
10 coworker models is pretty minimal at Rocky
11 Flats, and I know that some number of weeks and
12 months have passed since I said that. Is it
13 your understanding that that is still true
14 today?

15 **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, it's -- I mean outside
16 probably the few rare -- the construction
17 worker claims that have -- that fall under the
18 OTIB-52 rule, it's -- I don't -- I don't think
19 we've put -- I mean at Rocky, at least,
20 particularly, it's been pretty rare that we've
21 actually needed coworker data for the internal
22 part.

23 **DR. MAURO:** I was speaking to Bob Bistline and
24 he said pre-1957 -- please correct me if I'm
25 wrong, it was a conference call we had with Bob

1 on a Thursday I think it was, or a Friday --
2 pre-'57 there aren't any data and you've got to
3 use the post-'57 data to reconstruct the pre-
4 '57.

5 **DR. ULSH:** Well, now that's --

6 **DR. MAURO:** Tell me if that's correct.

7 **DR. ULSH:** That's if we're going to rely on
8 coworker data. We have other tools at our
9 disposal.

10 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, that's --

11 **MR. ALLEN:** We have urinalysis all the way
12 back.

13 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, that's -- the urinalysis
14 starts in 1952.

15 **DR. MAURO:** And -- and according to Bob, the
16 number of -- the percentage of those
17 measurements were minuscule.

18 **MS. BRACKETT:** You're right, 1952 there's only
19 22 -- 26 samples. 195--

20 **DR. MAURO:** I'm sorry?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** '52 there's how many, Liz?

22 **MS. BRACKETT:** Twenty-six.

23 **DR. MAURO:** Samples?

24 **MS. BRACKETT:** Twenty-six samples, yes.

25 **DR. MAURO:** And what percent is that?

1 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, '53 is 492 samples --
2 from 140 employees; '54 is 736 samples from 165
3 employees; yeah and -- it -- it slowly
4 increases up to 1957 there's 1,576 samples.

5 **DR. MAURO:** These are samples, but not people.
6 I mean they're -- this could be like a monthly
7 sample taken for --

8 **MR. ALLEN:** She was giving you --

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, I -- I have the number of
10 people, also. The number of employees sampled
11 in 1957 is 439.

12 **DR. MAURO:** That was '57.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Liz -- Liz, do you have a
14 spreadsheet with these statistics on it?

15 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes, if you were given the
16 statistics that we did, it's in there -- the
17 spreadsheets that we used for doing the
18 coworker --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, so we can pull them off
20 there.

21 **MS. BRACKETT:** There's a summary page, which I
22 would assume you got if you got everything
23 else. It's the summary. It lists the number
24 of samples that were used and the number of
25 employees per each analysis time period.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so these are --

2 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Do we know what fraction of
3 total workers were monitored who were total
4 production or at-risk workers were monitored,
5 including what was considered the cold side,
6 like the uranium side?

7 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, I -- I don't have that
8 information. I don't know if somebody else
9 here would.

10 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** See, that's -- that's the
11 critical piece.

12 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right. Right.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Purely from the numbers that
14 you are reading, it seems to me that a minority
15 of workers -- in some years a small minority of
16 workers -- were monitored, because there were -
17 - there were thousands of workers at Rocky
18 Flats.

19 **DR. ULSH:** Liz -- wait a minute, I want to talk
20 about that a second. '52 and '53, Liz, can you
21 tell me how -- can you give me the numbers for
22 those years?

23 **MS. BRACKETT:** For -- pardon me?

24 **DR. ULSH:** 1952 to 1953.

25 **MS. BRACKETT:** Somebody made a noise just --

1 **MR. ALLEN:** That was me, Liz, sorry. I've got
2 the numbers on my screen. I'm handing them
3 over to Brant here.

4 **DR. ULSH:** In 1952 what I see is we have 26
5 samples on 11 employees.

6 **MS. BRACKETT:** Yes.

7 **DR. ULSH:** In 1953 it jumps to 492 samples on
8 140 employees.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but Arjun's point is that
10 there were probably more than 11 people on the
11 site.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Not in 1952. That was the
13 construction year. They didn't start full
14 production --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe that was --

16 **MR. ALLEN:** '52 doesn't matter much.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** There were more than 11 still.

18 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I don't know the numbers.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I think we need to know the
21 number of workers --

22 (Whereupon, Mr. Griffon, Mr. Allen, Dr. Ulsh
23 and Dr. Makhijani spoke simultaneously.)

24 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Including the workers that were
25 considered to be on the cold side but where

1 there were radionuclides involved, because the
2 cold side, as I understand it, in the early
3 years was considered to be uranium and the hot
4 side was plutonium.

5 **MS. BRACKETT:** Well, in 1953 197 people were
6 sampled for uranium. The -- the numbers I was
7 just giving you were for plutonium.

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Oh.

9 **MS. BRACKETT:** So in fact there were more
10 people sampled for uranium in 1953 than there
11 were for plutonium.

12 **DR. WADE:** But this shouldn't be a hard story
13 to --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible)

15 **DR. WADE:** -- quite simple, I mean -- John's
16 common sense approach is the right approach.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I think the other -- the
18 other piece of this for me is the data
19 validation issue, which we'll get into more
20 after lunch, yeah, but you know, the -- the
21 question of, you know, John's point that the
22 upper end is fine, is fine as long as -- as --
23 you know, I ran across one log book for uranium
24 which I have some concerns about with -- with
25 the high values not being in the database --

1 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, that's a problem, yeah.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- so that would obviously be a
3 problem. But that's a data validation issue.
4 I'm trying to separate those two.

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** So the issue about providing
6 some of these references in the log books would
7 be the next discussion (unintelligible) --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think so, yeah. The citations
9 that Joyce was referencing were more sort of
10 the HP discussions back and forth of who and --
11 who should and should not be monitored, what's
12 -- what's happening here and why are we getting
13 --

14 **MR. CHEW:** Can I ask Joyce a real quick
15 question?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **MR. CHEW:** When you talk about the HPs, were
18 they like the RCTs on the floor, Joyce, or
19 these were kind of --

20 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** I -- I can't hear you well.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Talk a little --

22 **MR. CHEW:** Joyce, let me ask the question here,
23 and I'd like to see the log books because, you
24 know, if the people were on a routine sample --
25 I'm just giving you an example -- and there may

1 be some -- like a little spill or something
2 like this, and then people would be a --
3 reasonable to discuss among the people right on
4 the floor to say well, you know, should the
5 person go in for a special sample, and so that
6 -- you may have been misinterpreting that
7 person not being monitored. But I'm not saying
8 that. I'd like to see the log book to see what
9 the references and the citations --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, SC&A will provide that --

11 **MR. CHEW:** -- I think we'd like to analyze it.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- I think we all agree that
13 that's a deliverable --

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, that's a deliverable
15 and --

16 **MR. CHEW:** That's a normal practice.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. I think part of the reason
19 it wasn't ready for this meeting was there's
20 privacy -- you know, they've got to --

21 **MR. CHEW:** I understand.

22 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** Yeah.

23 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** They've got to clean up the --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- clean up the document, take --
25 take references out to names and things like

1 that, yeah.

2 **DR. ULSH:** Well, as long as you communicate
3 that stuff to us so we can look at it. I mean
4 --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, yeah.

6 **DR. ULSH:** -- there are no issues between us,
7 but if it's going to go in the public domain,
8 absolutely.

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, right.

10 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** The bottom line on this piece
11 of the discussion that John was alluding to and
12 what Joyce and I said earlier is you have to
13 show that the workers were in the same
14 distribution as the monitored workers.

15 (Unintelligible) a group of workers that were
16 unmonitored that were at risk that are
17 completely separately characterized from,
18 whether they worked with radionuclides that --
19 they were in areas that there was no monitoring
20 or radionuclides that there was no monitoring,
21 you can't draw from a uranium/plutonium sample
22 for monitored workers and say it's good for
23 this piece. But if you characterize the
24 workers by radionuclide area, period and so on,
25 and you know they were in the same

1 distribution, then you can -- then it's not an
2 SEC issue.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

4 **DR. ULSH:** That'll be in the piece that you
5 send over to us?

6 **DR. LIPSZTEIN:** And the other problem is that
7 when you see the data from -- for uranium, for
8 example, you have the same worker. A lot --
9 you know, a lot of samples from the same
10 workers, and some of the samples have zero
11 results, some of the samples have high results.
12 So when you put all of that in the distribution
13 and you place an unmonitored worker, you know,
14 how -- how do you place him because if you took
15 the monitored worker, he wouldn't be placed
16 anyplace on that distribution because sometimes
17 he have a zero result, sometimes he has a
18 median activity and sometimes he has a high
19 activity, or he may just have zeroes or he may
20 -- you know.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I -- I was -- one
22 thing I was trying to -- I don't know if I
23 conveyed this very well, but one of my things
24 that I saw in the log book is there is one
25 individual that comes up many, many, many

1 times, and I'm almost wondering from the
2 experience I've had from some of the sites if
3 this guy wasn't an HP and he wasn't doing some
4 field research, really -- I mean on himself,
5 basically. It looks like that kind of thing.
6 There -- there are like -- there's like six or
7 seven days in a row where they've got data, and
8 a lot of it's in the database, and a lot of
9 them are very low values, zeroes sometimes, but
10 I think they're just trying to decide, you
11 know, should we do -- and they -- it wasn't
12 clear -- I think some said spot, but in -- but
13 they're in there as a 24-hour sample. Some
14 said 24 hours, some said average, and I don't
15 know what average meant, really, in the log
16 book I couldn't tell. But then -- so some were
17 in the database, some were not in the -- in the
18 HIS-20 database, you know, but they're all
19 considered sort of equal in this -- in this --
20 you know.

21 **DR. WADE:** Well, we -- I think we --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So that was my point is like, you
23 know --

24 **DR. WADE:** I think when we come back, this --
25 this data reliability issue really needs to be

1 worked, but --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

3 **DR. WADE:** -- I think it's appropriate for us
4 to break for lunch.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

6 **DR. WADE:** How long do you want to take for
7 lunch?

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Lew is calling for lunch.

9 **DR. WADE:** Well, I think we'll be more
10 productive when we --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, let's take an hour.

12 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** An hour for lunch.

14 **DR. WADE:** So we're going to -- we're going to
15 reinitiate the call at a quarter to 2:00,
16 eastern time. Thank you.

17 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 12:45 p.m.
18 to 1:50 p.m.)

19 **DR. WADE:** This is the working group conference
20 room. This is Lew Wade. We're slowly
21 assembling. We're almost here.

22 (Pause)

23 ... materially all here. I'd like to start
24 with one announcement. To my knowledge, I have
25 been told that Wanda is now a Board member.

1 **MS. MUNN:** Oh, is that true?

2 **DR. WADE:** That's what I was told. I don't
3 know if it's true or not.

4 **MS. MUNN:** Well, I'm so glad to hear that.

5 **DR. WADE:** And we're -- we're -- we're glad and
6 we welcome you. As a new Board member, you
7 probably will need some advice from the older
8 Board members and --

9 **MS. MUNN:** I am sure that I'll have plenty.

10 **DR. WADE:** -- I'm sure they will help you --
11 they will help you. There's some shortcuts one
12 Board member can follow --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Get some big filing cabinets.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you very much.

15 **DR. WADE:** So welcome back.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Thanks for the information, Lew. I
17 appreciate that.

18 **DR. WADE:** Welcome back.

19 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you.

20 **DR. WADE:** Okay. Mark?

21 **D&D WORKER DOSE RECONSTRUCTION**

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. I was going to say
23 maybe we should skip item five and -- and do
24 item six, which is the D&D workers question.
25 Item five is data reliability and I -- I

1 imagine that's going to be a fairly lengthy
2 item, so -- I'm not sure where we stand on the
3 D&D worker question and I'm pulling my matrix
4 open now, but Brant, do you recall if we -- I
5 mean the real question is what kind of data do
6 we have for tho-- that group, and I don't know
7 if you --

8 **DR. ULSH:** There were a couple of specific
9 questions that we --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

11 **DR. ULSH:** -- were pursuing, Mark. At the -- I
12 think at the last working group meeting Mike
13 Gibson expressed some concerns about --
14 particularly in the D&D era -- who received
15 bioassay monitoring and who didn't. And we had
16 talked about taking a look at I believe rad
17 worker-2 training records and making sure that
18 -- well, let me give you a little more -- back
19 up just a step.

20 **MS. MUNN:** I can hardly hear you, Brant.

21 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, sorry, Wanda, the microphone
22 at the end of the -- this end of the table
23 doesn't appear to be working very well.

24 **MS. MUNN:** Okay, thank you.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Is this any better?

1 faint still.

2 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, that's not on. I bet it's the
3 other microphone.

4 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Maybe you could just slide the
5 other mike over while Brant's talking.

6 (Pause)

7 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, Gene, how about now?

8 **MR. POTTER:** Oh, that's much -- much, much
9 better.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Oh, that's -- that's great, yeah.

11 **DR. ULSH:** We seem to have a microphone that's
12 defunct, and I've just evicted -- or Arjun just
13 kindly volunteered to get out of his seat and
14 let me sit there so --

15 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you, Arjun.

16 **DR. ULSH:** -- at any rate, we've had some
17 thoughts on this and Gene and Steve pointed out
18 that to follow the course that we had suggested
19 is kind of reinventing the wheel. We might --
20 this kind of thing has already been done in
21 terms of some audits that were done, and the
22 purpose of those audits was to evaluate the
23 compliance with the requirements for bioassay
24 among the Rocky Flats worker population during
25 the D&D period. We have located those audits.

1 They're in the process of being scanned and
2 will be put up shortly. Gene, why don't you
3 just give a few sentences about what is in
4 those reports.

5 **MR. POTTER:** Okay. This primarily consist of -
6 - consisted of output from our self-assessment
7 program where we did, as part of DOELAP
8 accreditation we did quarterly assessments on
9 various topics, so there's some -- you know, a
10 bunch of miscellaneous things, some of them
11 related to this question. And as well there
12 are three audits that were done under the 10
13 CFR 835 triennial audit scheme by Kaiser Hill.
14 These were independent people who did not work
15 in the program who came in and made findings
16 and recommendations based on their -- the
17 requirements of 10 CFR 835.

18 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. So this question about, you
19 know, who was bioassayed and who wasn't and
20 what was the state of compliance we think is --
21 Gene's very familiar with these audits so we
22 think that that will hopefully address the
23 questions that were raised on this issue.

24 **MR. GIBSON:** Brant, this is Mike.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Yes, Mike.

1 **MR. GIBSON:** My question basically more went to
2 the fact of what's called a routine bioassay
3 program. And in the production days at least,
4 from my experience, you were bioassayed at
5 least quarterly. And in the D&D phase it was
6 still called a routine bioassay program, but it
7 was an annual bioassay and the rest of the time
8 they tracked your dose by DAC-hour tracking,
9 and so I was wondering how complete the dose of
10 record is for these people if that's the case.

11 **DR. ULSH:** I think, Mike -- I'm going back to
12 the previous working group meeting -- the DAC-
13 hour tracking was on top of the bioassay
14 program. In other words, once you hit a
15 certain number of DAC hours, and I don't know
16 that number off the top of my head, but that
17 would trigger -- that would be a trigger for an
18 additional bioassay on top of the routine
19 bioassay that was being done underneath. So I
20 guess where I'm at is let us post these audit
21 reports and -- I don't know, I'm trying to get
22 my head around what your question really is,
23 Mike, and -- and make sure that these reports
24 that we're going to provide are going to answer
25 that. But it's going to talk about, you know,

1 what the requirements were and how successful
2 Rocky Flats was in meeting those requirements.
3 Does -- I know that you can't really comment on
4 a report that you haven't seen yet, but
5 assuming that that's an accurate description,
6 is that the kind of thing you're looking for?

7 **MR. GIBSON:** I guess I could wait and look at
8 the reports, but basically my question is
9 during the production years was Rocky Flats
10 ever on like a quarterly bioassay program and
11 did it change to an annual.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. Gene, do you know the answer
13 to that question?

14 **MR. POTTER:** Yes. The program remained -- from
15 the -- from the '90s in the D&D era the program
16 remained basically an annual urine sampling
17 program. I'm kind of glossing over things, but
18 we were never on a quarterly routine bioassay.
19 I should mention that the real way to detect
20 plutonium intakes in particular, at the levels
21 of regulatory interest to DOE, was not through
22 routine bioassay but through special fecal
23 bioassays taken relatively early after an
24 event. So that was the real way we detected
25 new intakes. The routine bioassay program was

1 overlaid on that as a safety net, it was
2 sometimes termed, to catch any large intakes
3 that would not have been anticipated. And by
4 and large these were not seen in the few cases
5 people's doses from their historical record was
6 -- were changed upwards because of new bioassay
7 information, but generally these were old
8 intakes that we were seeing because of the
9 better sensitivity in urine. But the main --
10 main way to detect new intakes was through
11 early sampling, which always included fecal
12 sampling, and in the higher cases also included
13 urine sampling, especially urine sampling and
14 lung counting.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** And you -- and of course you're
16 assuming that -- when you say they were mostly
17 old intakes, that's -- that's sort of an
18 assumption 'cause you had no field indicators.
19 Right?

20 **MR. POTTER:** Well -- well, yeah, we --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the history of the data I
22 guess.

23 **MR. POTTER:** Yeah, the history of -- the
24 person's history, and inter-- you know, this
25 would be followed by an investigation which

1 included interviews with the individual.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess my -- I know, Mike,

3 you've raised this quarterly versus annual

4 before. I think my issue was more toward, you

5 know, was everybody at least on an annual

6 program, and I think part of this stems from

7 some of the statements we heard at one of the

8 meetings in Denver -- I think it was in Denver

9 -- where some of the folks came up and they

10 kept emphasizing the air monitoring program.

11 I'm not -- you know, I don't know if they ever

12 said they weren't on urinalysis programs at

13 all, but this question of did -- did -- you

14 know, certainly a few people could have fallen

15 through the cracks, but was it significant --

16 was it a large number, was -- were these

17 subcontractors picked up in this program. And

18 on paper, you know, I -- policy-wise, it seems

19 that they would have been covered, but we were

20 asking for validation of that policy by -- you

21 know, sort of show us the records that indicate

22 that that was in fact -- the policy was being

23 practiced. And that's -- I'm not sure if these

24 -- self-assessment audit program's going to --

25 going to cut it. It might. I mean I haven't

1 seen it, so I can't -- I can't respond to it
2 too much --

3 **MR. FITZGERALD:** The other question, too, if
4 it's a DOELAP accreditation review, it may not
5 answer some of the operational questions, who
6 actually received the monitoring. It would
7 have looked at the quality -- the quality
8 assurance aspects of what was done, whether the
9 -- you know, whether the sensitivity was where
10 it needed to be and all that.

11 What -- what's puzzling, just to reaffirm what
12 Mark said, is we did get testimony certainly in
13 Denver, and having been involved in the Mound
14 review, we also got site expert input at Mound,
15 that raised some questions about whether
16 routine bioassay monitoring was maintained into
17 the D&D phase or whether reliance was somehow
18 whole or partly switched to lapel sampling and
19 special bioassays. And I think in both cases,
20 at Rocky as well as Mound, we got sort of
21 conflicting input from workers. So it seems to
22 me if we could somehow get, one, a -- since
23 this is fairly -- relatively recent compared to
24 a lot of the work that we're looking at. This
25 is going back to the '90s. If we can get

1 written policies, what was the written policy
2 or procedure for internal bioassay in the D&D
3 phase at Rocky, I mean I don't think I -- we've
4 looked for it and we didn't find it, but
5 certainly it must exist. That would be helpful.
6 And then the question just becomes if that was
7 the policy, how was it implemented, whether
8 these first, second, third tier subcontractors
9 -- which is a complicated picture -- at some of
10 these clean-up sites were encompassed and in
11 fact included in the program or not, 'cause
12 there's a cost issue there. At a lot of the
13 sites they were pushing hard time-wise and
14 cost-wise, and you know, there's certainly a
15 potential for people being left out for those
16 reasons. So I think that would be the second -
17 - second set.

18 **DR. ULSH:** So if I understand what you just
19 said, Joe, one piece is what were the
20 procedures. And I think -- I think we can very
21 quickly provide you with a copy of what the
22 procedures were in terms of who needed to be on
23 bioassay and who didn't. That we can do pretty
24 easily. Right, Gene? We've got those readily
25 at hand.

1 **MR. POTTER:** Yes, there was, you know, changes
2 over time, and so the easiest thing is to
3 provide, you know, what the last policy was.
4 To provide a complete history would probably
5 take more effort.

6 **DR. ULSH:** But we're talking about the time
7 period from about 1990-ish forward. Right?

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** '90 -- I'd say '91 or 2
9 forward, and it would be helpful to have two or
10 three different time frames within that ten
11 years, because I think it did evolve. I agree
12 with you, it did evolve from the early days.
13 But specific to workers who were involved in
14 D&D 'cause what we've heard I think -- part of
15 the conversation we've had is that rad worker-2
16 D&D workers were the ones that were, you know,
17 earmarked for both training as well as for
18 routine bioassay. And you know, the question
19 that we'll -- had before that were, you know,
20 what was the -- the criterion for being able to
21 work in a D&D environment with potential for
22 radiation exposure. We're told you had to have
23 a rad worker-2 to get in. Okay? So that was -
24 - that was the benchmark. So if -- if you
25 could demonstrate that everyone who could get

1 into a D&D area by virtue of the procedures had
2 to be rad worker-2 trained, and if you're rad
3 worker-2 trained you got routine bioassay --
4 even if it was once a year -- then I think the
5 issue goes away. I don't -- you know, I think
6 then you have the policy, you have -- you've
7 benchmarked who was involved in that policy of
8 workers, and then you've also established that
9 in fact the records show these people were
10 bioassayed. It wasn't just the first tier, but
11 the second and third tier that might have been
12 involved were bioassayed. There's nobody left
13 out.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then the issue goes away.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** The issue goes away, yeah.

16 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, so a couple of things. First,
17 we'll give you the procedures. That's one
18 prong of this. Second is let us put up these -
19 - these audit reports and you guys take a look
20 and see whether that answers your questions or
21 not --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean you've looked at the audit
23 reports. Do they -- do they contain the
24 operational sort of questions we're asking of
25 who was -- who was in the monitoring program?

1 **DR. ULSH:** Gene?

2 **MR. POTTER:** The --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are they more on the laboratory
4 end and detection limits, the sensitivity?

5 **DR. ULSH:** That's (unintelligible) --

6 **MR. POTTER:** Now this -- now they were audits
7 against the 835 requirements, and -- and --
8 now, in some cases -- some -- some of them may
9 have been, you know, less specific to answer
10 the exact question that you're asking. But
11 certainly those audits did include a review of
12 appropriate people being bioassayed. As to
13 what, you know, detail they're written up and -
14 - I can't, you know, vouch for at the moment.
15 It's been several years since I've read through
16 them thoroughly.

17 **DR. ULSH:** So -- so I guess what I propose is
18 we'll give you those procedures.

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, that's fine.

20 **DR. ULSH:** We'll put up those reports. If you
21 have remaining questions, let us know and then,
22 you know, we can talk about whether to go
23 further.

24 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, any questions whether
25 this -- whether the three audits would perhaps

1 some of these questions (unintelligible).

2 **DR. ULSH:** I don't know that there's three.

3 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Oh, okay, I just heard three.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Two or three -- three different
5 individuals worked on the audit I think he
6 said.

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Oh, okay.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Three independent people worked
9 on -- it might be one audit report.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Could be.

11 **MR. POTTER:** Yeah, I think there's -- there's a
12 triennial audit, so I think we had one probably
13 in '97, 2000 and 2003 or 4.

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, what -- we'll I guess
15 see what's in there and decide whether it
16 answers these questions and get back as soon as
17 we can.

18 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Just to be clear, I think the
19 question that Joe was raising, and Mark, is
20 there may or may not be a need, but the ques--
21 the question that needs to be answered, other
22 than the procedures, is were the people who
23 were required to be monitored by the procedure
24 actually monitored -- under the pressures of
25 the accelerated clean-up and all the things

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, and again --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- was the main
3 (unintelligible)...

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- it was, you know, a
5 question of whether bioassay was the primary or
6 whether in fact it somehow -- lapel sampling
7 and DAC-hours somehow became the replacement
8 primary I think was the question raised by a
9 couple of people that testified. I think this
10 is the question we're just trying to answer
11 since that was laid out there.

12 **MR. POTTER:** This is Gene again. It might be
13 worth making the point again that we didn't
14 treat subcontractors any differently than site
15 employees as far as routine bioassay goes. Now
16 you are -- you are right that they are a diffi-
17 - a more difficult group to track down and keep
18 track of, frequent comings and goings and so
19 forth, and that was done primarily through
20 tying entry into the program through getting a
21 TLD. And most areas were posted, RCTs and the
22 plutonium site, for much of the D&D era. HIS-
23 20 was an access control system as well as a
24 records system, and so you had to have the
25 right qualifications to get into certain areas.

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And was our understanding then
2 that in fact for D&D controlled areas rad
3 worker-2 was pretty much the required training
4 for anyone to have access?

5 **MR. POTTER:** Right, and as for -- if you look
6 at the definition of what rad worker-2 was
7 supposed to encompass, you know, working in
8 contamination areas and above.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So it had to be in -- at least in
10 designated contamination areas. Right? Yeah.
11 And that gets --

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Which isn't 100 percent, but
13 it's close.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** That gets down to defining the
15 designated areas, too.

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But that's -- that's a tough
19 one.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** We know the problem with that,
21 but anyway -- all right.

22 **DR. WADE:** Sound check.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Sorry.

24 **DR. WADE:** Brant, you want to talk a little
25 bit?

1 matrix, but I can crosswalk this later, but the
2 question of looking at the log books -- there
3 was a action item to outline a methodology for
4 checking the logs, various time periods,
5 various process areas, against the HIS-20
6 database. And Brant, I think you said you had
7 a -- a update on that, at least, on where
8 you're at.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, we had a conference call on
10 Monday with SC&A and NIOSH -- well, mainly me -
11 - and Mark participated as well. Yesterday I
12 had an update with the team to get a better
13 picture on where we are with the log books, and
14 I've asked Bob Meyer to put together kind of a
15 summary of where we are with that, so I'll turn
16 that over to him.
17 Bob, you might have to come down here, I -- the
18 microphone situation.

19 (Pause)

20 **MR. MEYER:** Have to bring the right file up on
21 the screen there (unintelligible).

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are you working from something
23 that we have or this is new -- brand new --

24 **MR. MEYER:** This is new --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay.

1 **MR. MEYER:** Here it is, you're welcome to have
2 it. I --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, that's...

4 **DR. ULSH:** I just asked for like a summary last
5 week.

6 **MR. MEYER:** What Brant asked for was a -- a
7 summary of the log books that we have in our
8 possession, and we extended that a little bit
9 to include some other information related to
10 the log books. We have access to all of the
11 log books that either we have requested in the
12 course of the investigation or that Kathy had
13 requested, as well, because they're all in the
14 same area over there. And I've got a
15 description of the -- the contents of the log
16 books that we have. There's a total -- and
17 I'll either go through the whole thing or I can
18 provide it to you, either way. There's a total
19 of 44 log books that we have in our possession
20 and they -- the dates range from -- I'm
21 scanning through this, it's not in order --
22 1953 to 198-- where'd that one go, I'm sorry --
23 1985. And I'll give you just a smattering of
24 the contents and you can ask -- ask questions
25 or -- or look at the listing yourself.

1 They include log books -- 1957 special analyses
2 log book from -- the contents actually go from
3 1966 to 1969. One that's simply a log book for
4 the period '63 to '68 that's presumably an HP
5 log book but it -- we don't have a summary in
6 here. Another HP log book from 1968 to '71, so
7 that's inclusive from '63 to '71. We have a
8 log book called "Building 771 fire, 1957" in
9 our possession. We have a log book with a
10 personal name; I probably shouldn't -- from
11 1965. It's an HP log book. We have --

12 **DR. ULSH:** (Unintelligible)

13 **MR. MEYER:** No, it's (unintelligible).

14 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, yeah.

15 **MR. MEYER:** (Unintelligible) and I'd rather we
16 -- you're obviously welcome to -- to see that.
17 We have two industrial hygiene and safety
18 historical collections. They're dated 26 May
19 1969, so it sounds as though the collection was
20 put together then.

21 We have, from 1953, a medical or health
22 research project case file -- I'll just read
23 the parts that matter -- including urinalysis
24 lab records and -- and there's a note in here
25 that at that time -- there are discussions of

1 coprecipitation electroplating, which Gene and
2 I were interested to see at that -- was
3 occurring at that date at -- at Rocky Flats.
4 There's a 1954 log book with the same title,
5 essentially medical or health research project
6 case files, so that includes urinalysis lab
7 records. There the note has to do with the
8 type of extraction they were doing at the time.
9 It was an ether-based extraction at that time.
10 1955, essentially the same notebook, urinalysis
11 results, ether extraction and coprecipitation
12 were noted. Was that a question?

13 **UNIDENTIFIED:** No.

14 **MR. MEYER:** These are out of date order, I
15 apologize. I should have sorted them.
16 There's a 1969 health physics and internal
17 dosimetry collection. These are Roger Falk's
18 daily dosimetry logs for 1967 through 1969.
19 I'm kind of reading from several columns at
20 once here.

21 1972 log book, the Kittinger log book that
22 you've heard about a number of times, medical
23 or health physics case files. Brant has spent
24 a lot of time with the Kittinger logs.

25 We have a 1985 log book, health physics and

1 internal dosimetry collection log book, staff -
2 - it's a staff log book -- and the inclusive
3 dates there are 1981 through 1985.

4 We have the Kittinger log book number 111 and a
5 foreman log number 71, and I don't have any
6 details on that. They're both dated -- that's
7 not correct; I don't have the dates on those.
8 Then we have a series, and I won't go through
9 all of these, of 1957 logs that are all called
10 radiation monitoring protection. There's a
11 series of 24 log books that are called the
12 foreman log books, and they include the dates
13 1957 through 1975, so 24 log books for that.
14 Let's see, I've got two sets of dates here,
15 interesting -- no, that's correct, 1957 through
16 1975, so -- so that's the bulk of the set.
17 Even though that -- those are called 1957 log
18 books, that's the begin date. They actually
19 are an 18-year period of radiation monitoring
20 protection logs.

21 Now we -- we cross-checked this just to make
22 sure that we understood that we had everything
23 that Scott Raines, who's the records management
24 fella who's been helping with this at -- at the
25 Mountain View Records Center, and the list of

1 log books that he has extracted, either for us
2 or for Kathy is the same list. So these are
3 the logs that we have.

4 I've got another set of descriptions of those
5 log books that Amy Dean had put together for
6 me.

7 We have a set of log books that was a disk that
8 just came in today, and I actually haven't seen
9 that disk. I was in an airplane yesterday and
10 haven't -- haven't seen that one yet, so as
11 soon as we understand the contents of that
12 disk, we'll -- we'll provide it to you.

13 Let's see -- oh, and Scott Raines, in looking
14 for -- we've -- we've made approximately 100
15 requests to date for materials from the
16 Mountain View Records Center based really
17 almost entirely on your requests. I've asked
18 Scott, just for the fun of it -- let's just see
19 if he responded just now -- how many actual
20 documents we've retrieved because we were
21 interested in determining that -- and I don't
22 have an answer yet. I'm guessing it's well in
23 excess of 1,000 individual documents that we've
24 physically retrieved based on requests related
25 to the SEC petition and originally the SC&A

1 review of -- of the TBDs, but primarily that's
2 SEC petition-related work.

3 So those are the log books that we have in our
4 possession.

5 **DR. ULSH:** So just to summarize, we have about
6 40 --

7 **MR. MEYER:** 44 -- 46 (unintelligible).

8 **DR. ULSH:** -- 46 log books that we have in our
9 possession that are -- that are scanned.

10 **MR. MEYER:** Yes.

11 **DR. ULSH:** And my first -- the top of my
12 priority list next week is to get those up on
13 the O drive so that you guys can see what we've
14 got in hand.

15 Just to bring everyone up to date on other
16 actions on this log book issue, Kathy has
17 suggested that the Kittinger log -- I just
18 looked at one of the Kittinger logs. There's a
19 set of them that covered different time
20 periods, had a lot -- it was -- it had a lot of
21 information that was data rich, and that did
22 indeed turn out to be the case. I presented my
23 analysis of the first Kittinger log at the last
24 working group meeting.

25 Now I want to hand a packet around the table

1 here -- maybe get this going both ways -- just
2 to -- just to kind of give you a perspective.
3 We had a short discussion on log books during
4 the call on Monday, and I mentioned that some
5 of my HP-- some of the HPs at -- at NIOSH had
6 already looked through a couple of these log
7 books, and I've just scanned the first five
8 pages of -- of the three that we've looked at
9 already. There are two decon dailies and one
10 that is called a contamination control report.
11 I just want -- I think it's just worthwhile to
12 show you what these logs look like, what kind
13 of information is and is not in them.
14 Now based only on these three -- only on these
15 three -- we didn't find much in these three.
16 These three are already posted on the O drive
17 so if you're interested you can go look at the
18 whole -- the whole log. But I think it's
19 worthwhile just to get a perspective as to what
20 we're talking about with these logs.
21 Now during Monday's conference call Mark and
22 Kathy indicated that they had had some -- some
23 better luck finding data that could be cross-
24 checked against radiation files to -- just to
25 see whether or not they -- to what extent they

1 agree. And I requested that -- you know, if
2 you've had better luck, if you've gotten
3 luckier than -- than I have so far, please send
4 me those logs -- I mean just tell me which logs
5 those are so that we can make sure that we
6 include those in our analyses.

7 When we last spoke about this at the last
8 working group meeting, we committed to provide
9 a plan. The detailing of that plan is really
10 kind of contingent on what we find in the logs.
11 I mean it would be one thing for us to say
12 we're going to look at this, that and the other
13 log, and then once we look at it there's
14 nothing in it. So we are looking through them
15 right now, just taking a brief first-pass
16 through to see whether particular types of log
17 books turn out to be -- to have data that we
18 can actually look at. So that piece will be
19 coming as we take a look at these 48 log books
20 that we have in our possession.

21 In addition, I don't know if maybe you called
22 them by another name, Bob, the urinalysis log
23 books were considered kind of a separate type
24 of log book. That I think everyone -- I think
25 it's pretty safe to say that those are going to

1 have of course pieces of data that we can check
2 against the rad files, and we have located some
3 of the urinalysis logs from -- in the '50s, I
4 don't remember the exact dates.

5 **MR. MEYER:** Right, Gene actually has the exact
6 dates. Gene, are you there?

7 **MR. POTTER:** Yes. That'd be '52 to '55, and
8 then '60 through about '68.

9 **DR. ULSH:** All these musical chairs, I've lost
10 the document I need.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that -- is that it, Gene?

12 **MR. POTTER:** Yes, other than to say that --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Nothing in the '70s.

14 **DR. ULSH:** Well, we do have --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Nothing yet, anyway.

16 **DR. ULSH:** -- we do have a piece of information
17 for you on that, Mark, as soon as I can find it
18 in my matrix, which I just relocated.

19 Okay. We have both uranium and plutonium
20 urinalysis logs for '52 through '55. We have
21 both plutonium and uranium for '63 through '68.
22 We are currently looking for urinalysis logs
23 for '69 through '71. Now at some point --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** You mean you know they exist but
25 you just can't locate them, or --

1 **DR. ULSH:** We know that they exist; we have not
2 yet located them.

3 At some point after 1971, we don't know the
4 exact date, they went to an electronic
5 reporting system, so these log books would have
6 ceased to be prepared. That's after '71, but I
7 don't know exactly when. So for the ones that
8 we have, we're going to start going through
9 them. As we agreed at the last working group
10 meeting, I'm going to -- it will probably be
11 me. I'll go through and pick out a handful of
12 data points from representative logs --
13 urinalysis logs -- and we'll bounce that off of
14 HIS-20 and see to what extent they do or do not
15 agree.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there's -- post-'71 they were
17 entering directly from the laboratory --

18 **DR. ULSH:** At some --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to some sort of database,
20 which then might have been merged with HIS-20
21 or whatever.

22 **DR. ULSH:** Exactly. At some point after 1971,
23 I don't know the exact date. We know that
24 there -- there should be log books up through
25 at least 1971, and sometime after that there

1 won't be any, but we don't know exactly when
2 that happened.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there's no real paper record
4 to check after -- after -- some point after
5 '71. I mean after -- once they went to that
6 electronic system, there's no real paper record
7 to --

8 **DR. ULSH:** I'm going to --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- check against.

10 **DR. ULSH:** I'm -- I'm going to say that there
11 were -- those results were recorded
12 electronically from the get-go. Now, Gene, is
13 that correct?

14 **MR. POTTER:** Those -- those results that --
15 after that system went into effect would have
16 been, you know, exchanged between databases and
17 the printouts put in the folks' files, so the
18 most direct evidence of a bioassay is in the
19 individual files. And I was involved when they
20 shut down the last LIMS system from Building
21 123 when we went to all off-site analyses, and
22 this occurred early in '97. I think the LIMS
23 system was checked and rechecked to make sure
24 that all the data was gleaned from it, and then
25 it was archived in some fashion, which you

1 know, we would have to further investigate as -
2 - you know, probably the software that ran is
3 no longer current. The platform it ran on is
4 probably no longer available. And so the most
5 direct evidence is -- is what was printed out
6 and put into individual files.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Gene, can you clarify the LIMS
8 system, what --

9 **MR. POTTER:** The Laboratory Information System
10 or some such acronym for it. There were two --
11 there were two -- at least two versions of
12 that. The last was called L-I-M-S, LIMS. The
13 one before, I never remember what it was,
14 certainly well before my time.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right.

16 **DR. ULSH:** That's where we're at.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

18 **MR. MEYER:** And I did -- the list actually did
19 just come in. We have ten additional log books
20 in our possession on the disk that came in this
21 morning or last night. They include 1964 to
22 1968 monitoring surveys; 1961 radiation history
23 files, health physics log books, including
24 urinalysis results; 1962 radiation history
25 files including urinalysis results; 1962 -- the

1 first one was the first part of '62, the next
2 one is late '62 to early '63, same thing,
3 radiation history files including urinalysis
4 results; the same type of log book for later in
5 1963; two -- one decontamination facility log
6 book for 1996; one clean-up log book for 1969 -
7 - 5/21/1969, which will be interesting, that's
8 the second one of those that we've -- that
9 we've found and it just -- just came in; and
10 two more down here at the bottom that were
11 radiation monitoring protection log books --
12 this is a full set, 1982 to 1990, two -- two
13 sets. Those must be large files. I don't
14 actually have the files in here yet, but I just
15 requested the list. So what's happening is --
16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.
17 **MR. MEYER:** -- I meant to say earlier that
18 Scott has been going back through their records
19 using different types of keyword searches
20 because that's the key to the whole thing with
21 that large a record set, and this last week --
22 understanding what it is we've been looking for
23 -- he's gone back and dug out some additional -
24 - you know, they're not random sets, but things
25 related to all of the requests that we've made

1 and that's what this disk contains.

2 **DR. ULSH:** The other piece to this, and I don't
3 know if this is the right time to get into
4 this, Mark, or not, but we've also posted a log
5 from the 1969 fire. What kind of log book is
6 that, do you remember?

7 **MR. MEYER:** It's -- it looks to be a foreman
8 log. It -- it's -- it's difficult to tell
9 actually who wrote it. It's one of those
10 that's kind of scratchy --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is -- is -- is it -- is it a log
12 book from the fire or around the time of the
13 fire?

14 **MR. MEYER:** It -- it actually covers --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Nothing that has dates that we're
16 miss-- I --

17 **MR. MEYER:** It covers the period of the fire,
18 and you can -- and I actually have it on here
19 if you -- and it's available to be looked at.
20 It covers the period of the fire up to the
21 period. It's routine events, the night of the
22 fire. It's -- it's a sort of --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Catastrophe.

24 **MR. MEYER:** -- catastrophe event, and there is
25 a period in the log book when there's just an

1 occasional note that they were in there again
2 all night.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay.

4 **MR. MEYER:** That sort of a note.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a different one than I saw
6 then.

7 **MR. MEYER:** Okay, it's -- it's a -- real time
8 during the -- during the event itself. It's an
9 interesting log to read, and you can tell
10 during that first couple of days he didn't have
11 much time to write.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

13 **MR. MEYER:** Mel has a lot more information on
14 that period of the fire itself.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and we can -- I won't --
16 I'll let you share that, too, Mel, but I -- I
17 want to stay on this for a second, though. The
18 -- Brant, I think to some extent your question
19 might have been answered by those last entries
20 that came in. By the titles of those it sounds
21 like they have urinalysis records --

22 **MR. MEYER:** It does by the titles, yeah.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- in several of those, so at
24 least to some extent we -- maybe they're not
25 data rich, but --

1 **DR. ULSH:** It could be that --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- by the title it sounds like
3 they might have something.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** But -- but your interest here is
5 to cross-check the data from the log book for
6 urinalysis with that that's in a database.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right. Well --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That's your interest here.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess -- you know, just to go
10 back to, you know, why -- I mean the whole
11 thing is -- the main thrust is is the data
12 that's being used for the dose reconstruction
13 reliable, and not only are -- is the workgroup
14 and SC&A interested in that, but we've had the
15 petitioners -- the sense of them is the -- you
16 know, and not one individual allegation, but
17 you know, we've heard that from several people.
18 We even heard it from Jennifer Thompson saying
19 that, you know, it's not my case, I'm just
20 using mine as an example of what might have
21 happened to others, so -- yeah, so we're trying
22 to look at that broader issue and --

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And we -- and we -- when we
24 interviewed the former RCTs, you know, and
25 said, you know, where's the corroboration, we

1 kept hearing the allegation of, you know,
2 really no documentation. And the response was
3 well, you know, look in the safety concerns.
4 There are safety -- this is coming from the
5 union, of course, the safety concerns file --
6 and log books. The RCTs were pointing to the
7 log books, so that -- that was the genesis of
8 saying okay, if there's any corroboration it's
9 going to be found in those two locations -- but
10 nothing specific. That's probably part of the
11 challenge is deciding how you look at it.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** So that -- that's where this is
13 coming from. That -- what you just said about
14 sometime after '71 and going down electronics,
15 this might -- that's the first I had heard of
16 that, too, so that --

17 **DR. ULSH:** You mean (unintelligible) --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- explains a lot of what we're
19 seeing in the files 'cause you don't see the --
20 the raw data anymore after a certain time
21 period there.

22 **DR. ULSH:** And it could be that these last ten
23 things that we've got, Mark, maybe they're not
24 called log books, maybe they're -- I don't
25 know, maybe they're something else, but --

1 **MR. MEYER:** It looks as though something like
2 that is happening that they're testifying
3 (unintelligible) --

4 **DR. ULSH:** We'll have a better feel for it,
5 though, after we take a look, but --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I mean I'm -- I'm looking at
7 this sort of like we did at Y-12. We -- we had
8 multiple prongs and -- and it wasn't any -- any
9 -- necessarily any neat, formal method, but by
10 looking at a number of different sources,
11 including monthly progress reports, quarterly
12 progress reports, some urine cards in one case,
13 you know, got enough corroboration with the
14 database that we said, you know, it looks good.
15 Now in this case I think we're -- it's a little
16 bit different because I think we're less
17 concerned about the database for use as a
18 coworker model where at Y-12 that was the big
19 thrust, you know. I think here we're more
20 conc--

21 **MR. MEYER:** On an individual basis.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- right, more concerned that the
23 individual record is actually reliable.

24 **DR. ULSH:** And so what I see in the immediate
25 future on this -- this particular item is that

1 next week I'm going to work to get as many of
2 these log books that we have in our possession
3 up on the O drive so that you and SC&A -- the
4 workgroup and SC&A can look at them, and then
5 we're going to do an initial -- an initial run-
6 through on these log books and identify which
7 ones contain data that we can actually compare
8 and which ones don't.

9 To date -- and I want to make it clear, I've
10 only looked at a very few log books. The
11 Kittinger log books do have a lot of stuff in
12 them. The two decon dailies and the
13 contamination con-- one contamination control
14 log book that I looked at didn't have much in
15 them. But as I mentioned, you know, you found
16 some stuff, Mark, and Kathy said she found some
17 stuff, so if you guys could let me know which
18 ones those are, we'll make sure to look at
19 that, too.

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, it seems like the
21 process is to -- to feed to each other. I mean
22 if there are some entries that illustrate the
23 possibility of useful information, we'll pass
24 that on to you --

25 **DR. ULSH:** Absolutely.

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- and you're going to pass on
2 where, you know, hey, these log books are
3 proving to be not too fruitful, which is the
4 process I think we're looking at, trying to
5 figure out if there's anything here that could
6 corroborate the -- the people that are alleging
7 falsification and other issues. If not, so be
8 it.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. The -- the -- I was just
10 going to say from our -- from my standpoint,
11 I've looked at -- well, let me step back. The
12 46 you mentioned in your presentation, does
13 that include the ones that were posted already?
14 'Cause we have about 16 or so --

15 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, there's a bunch of foreman's
16 logs up there now.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I can't remember the --

18 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, they're mostly foreman's logs,
19 there may be one Kittinger log on there.

20 **MR. MEYER:** And actually as of this morning,
21 now it's 56.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so now it's 56, right.

23 **DR. ULSH:** But those do include the ones that
24 are up --

25 **MR. MEYER:** Right.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Those do include --

2 **MR. MEYER:** Yes, it's everything we have.

3 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And we've (unintelligible) the
4 foreman's logs are not very useful.

5 **DR. ULSH:** At think we agreed to that at the
6 last --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then let me just -- just say what
8 I've sort of done spot check-wise was -- I
9 started looking at some of these logs. I found
10 some entries, and I did have an e-mail exchange
11 with -- with you, Brant, on the -- I was
12 finding -- a bunch of the logs had indications
13 that people were sent for lung counts, and
14 sometimes they gave the values in there,
15 sometimes they just said, you know, had a
16 potential incident, sent him for a lung count -
17 - had the name, had the date. So I said I
18 don't even care if -- if I have a count, I can
19 at least corroborate that the individual --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Unintelligible)

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- right, right, that it
22 occurred, right. And -- and I checked a number
23 of these and I wasn't finding any matches, so I
24 e-mailed Brant and said, you know, wha-- this
25 seems like something's wrong here; is HIS-20

1 complete with regard to the data. And I think

2 --

3 **DR. ULSH:** Well, the answer's no.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, if you can -- if you can
5 tell me exactly -- you know, why -- maybe it's
6 in the TBD, but if you can just give me a once-
7 over what does it have in it, if it's not all
8 of the in vivo for a certain time period.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Well, there are a number of --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** 'Cause there's 147,000 points or
11 something like that of lung count data.

12 **DR. ULSH:** I'm going to have to rely to some
13 extent on -- on Roger and Gene to talk about
14 the problems with the in vivo data in HIS-20.
15 What I can tell you is that we don't use the in
16 vivo data in HIS-20 for any -- any purpose
17 because we know that there are problems with
18 it. That doesn't apply to the urinalysis, it
19 doesn't apply to the -- the external dosimetry
20 results. And there are a number of issues that
21 are way beyond my expertise.

22 Gene, maybe you can --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, maybe explain why it
24 doesn't apply to the other two, too, if they
25 can't -- like how do you know one's a problem

1 and the others aren't or...

2 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. Well, I think the rea-- to
3 answer that question, Mark, the issues that
4 we're talking about are specific to in vivo,
5 that -- they're just not relevant for --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

7 **DR. ULSH:** -- for bioassay. But Gene, can you
8 maybe start off with some of the problems that
9 we know exist with the lung count data in HIS-
10 20? And Roger, chip in.

11 **MR. POTTER:** Yeah, Roger probably does a better
12 job on the earlier things, but to kind of
13 summarize, there -- there was -- there's --
14 HIS-20 recorded all in vivo results in units of
15 microcuries, for one thing. And so the
16 previous databases used nanocuries, so a factor
17 of a thousand different. Even in the -- you
18 know, '95 on when we had Canberra software to
19 run our lung counter and -- and Canberra --
20 HIS-20, the two systems were supposed to talk
21 to each other and in fact they -- they did, but
22 only in units of microcuries, so some of the
23 results were so small that they wouldn't have
24 shown up in -- in the database. And so I mean
25 that's just one of a number of issues, so

1 basically all you can use, even for the modern,
2 wonderful stuff, is either a positive count,
3 which will be -- you know, that was well above
4 detection. You can see those in there where
5 the peak was identified, or it was above
6 decision level. But other than that, for
7 routine counts that were below, you're not
8 going to see much more in HIS other than the
9 fact that a lung count was taken on that date.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** But you should see that a count
11 was taken.

12 **MR. POTTER:** Yes, you should see that.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** See, I don't even see that.
14 That's -- that's my issue.

15 **MR. POTTER:** Yeah. Well, the earlier days
16 relied --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** This is the early days, yeah.

18 **MR. POTTER:** In the earlier databases -- from
19 the very start of the -- of the lung counting
20 program, it's been my observation that a hard
21 copy report of the lung count was always placed
22 in the individual records. And to get it into
23 some sort of database initially required a hand
24 entry, so therein lies probably some of the
25 problems and, you know, depending on how many

1 people they had to do such things over the
2 years. And in -- I know that when -- the end
3 of the RHRS area -- era, which is the database
4 that preceded HIS-20, we were still -- or my
5 technicians were still making hand entries into
6 RHRS that a lung count had been performed, up
7 until the time we could do the electronic
8 transfers. And I've already discussed that even
9 those had problems. But just to maybe make one
10 more point about HIS and -- it was originally
11 procured and kind of rushed into production for
12 Y2K issues, as well as access control. And as
13 evidence of that, I offer the fact that it was
14 originally given to rad engineering to
15 implement and set up access control points and
16 such. And then it became the bioassay database
17 as well. So -- and of course it was
18 implemented in the time of shrinking resources,
19 the site was ready -- you know, designated for
20 closing and so forth. So we inherited many of
21 the problems of the databases where, you know,
22 every time you change one of these things it's
23 almost like pounding a square peg into a round
24 hole. You have different field names. They
25 mean different things. And so none of -- you

1 know, not all those problems were solved.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** What -- I -- I -- I'm -- in the
3 early days you said hard copy reports were put
4 in the file. I -- I see that readily in the
5 claims files I'm looking at.

6 **MR. POTTER:** Yes, I think that continued
7 throughout the whole history of in vivo
8 counting.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** But we just -- I -- I just also
10 heard a history of the urinalysis program where
11 up through '69 the same thing was true with the
12 urine records, you had a hard copy record put -
13 - being put in the files. Why would that be
14 any different than the -- I mean what -- was
15 the intention to update HIS-20 based on the
16 hard copy records of urine files and your in
17 vivo files or was there more emphasis -- I -- I
18 don't understand why...

19 **MR. POTTER:** Why urinalysis and lung counting
20 would be any different?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, why -- why -- why you're --
22 why you're -- why -- why we're -- I mean I'm --
23 I'm coming away with the understanding that
24 HIS-20 should be reliable for the urinalysis
25 data all the way back to when -- '52 or

1 whatever, but now you're -- you're -- you're
2 making a case for the fact that it's probably
3 not as reliable for the early years for the in
4 vivo because there would have been hand entry,
5 but the same thing would have been true for the
6 urine data, wouldn't it? I -- I'm getting a
7 disconnect on that.

8 **MR. POTTER:** Uh-huh. Yeah, you have --
9 basically you have different people doing it.
10 I think there was a whole records group and --
11 and I think we'd better maybe tap into Roger's
12 expertise, but at one time there was, within
13 the rad health organization, quite a large
14 records group. And the bioassay results were
15 hand -- the urine results were hand-entered by
16 those folks. In fact, they went back and
17 caught up all the data that was on the -- on
18 the bioassay cards. I'm not saying that this
19 was done 100 percent to perfection, but --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you're saying --

21 **MR. POTTER:** -- I'm not -- I've never seen, you
22 know, a big discrepancy there. For some reason
23 or other, lung counting -- which was probably
24 done by people -- you know, started in '65,
25 relied on a -- the people in internal dosimetry

1 or lung -- the lung count area to provide that
2 information in some sort of electronic form.
3 We talked about, you know, there being a LIMS
4 system, you know, sometime after '71 where the
5 data then became electronically available for
6 transfer whereas, you know, the lung counting
7 did not reach a similar state of technology
8 until '95.

9 **DR. ULSH:** And is it fair to say, Gene and --
10 and Roger, that priority would have been on the
11 urinalysis data because that's -- that's what
12 you use for regulatory compliance, so that's
13 the primary means of detecting an intake. Is
14 that fair to say?

15 **MR. POTTER:** I don't think we ever looked at it
16 in those terms, per se. I think it was just
17 two different groups, two different systems of
18 doing things.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** So -- but -- but the bottom line
20 is your -- your experience is that the one is --
21 -- is much less -- has more flaws with it than
22 the -- the in vivo has more flaws than the
23 urinalysis.

24 **DR. ULSH:** And the analyses that we've done so
25 far, Mark, tend to bear that -- bear that out.

1 You've seen yourself the problems with the in
2 vivo. But Craig also presented -- you know, we
3 talked about this earlier -- that analysis
4 where he bounced the handwritten cards off of -
5 - off of HIS and we found very good agreement -
6 - handwritten bioassay cards.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right. Okay, that was
8 helpful -- the explanation.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. So before we get off the log
10 books -- are we still on log books?

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we're still on log books.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Joe, there was -- there was one
13 thing that puzzled me. I want to make sure
14 that I have -- I'm interpreting this correctly.
15 This is the write-up that you sent out
16 yesterday, and there was something that changed
17 between yesterday's version and the one last
18 week.

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Okay.

20 **DR. ULSH:** It's -- let me tell you where it is
21 in the document. I've got it under section
22 two, external dosimetry procedures, it's on the
23 next page, the very bottom of the page.

24 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Uh-huh.

25 **DR. ULSH:** It's part of the paragraph that says

1 (reading) The field log books; e.g.,
2 contamination control and RCT log books, also
3 have minimal discussions around specific
4 external exposure investigations, indicating
5 that this is not an appropriate reference for
6 this type of information.

7 Can you just explain to me what -- what that
8 means?

9 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Joe, you want me to take
10 it?

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm sorry, where are you at?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah (unintelligible) --

13 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, I'm sorry, this is -- this is --

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Page three on the bottom.

15 **DR. ULSH:** This is the document -- it's the
16 write-up that Joe circulated yesterday -- yes,
17 that the correct document.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, why don't you take that,
19 Kathy.

20 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Okay. Basically what
21 I'm saying is after going through 30 log books
22 -- meaning field log books, not dosimetry log
23 books --

24 **DR. ULSH:** Right.

25 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** -- that I found no

1 information -- or very minimal, actually -- on
2 investigations in those log books about lost
3 dosimetry, et cetera.

4 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. If you've looked through
5 those kinds of log books, Kathy, the
6 contamination control and the RCT log books,
7 have you found information like -- well, like I
8 was looking at in the Kittinger log, you know,
9 things that we can bounce off of data in the
10 rad files. Have you found that kind of thing
11 in those log books?

12 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Yes.

13 **DR. ULSH:** Yes, you have.

14 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** And I would highly
15 recommend that you -- let me get the dates
16 right here -- that you look at the log book for
17 '57 --

18 **DR. ULSH:** Is that an RC-- is that an --

19 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** -- through '60.

20 **DR. ULSH:** '57 through '60, is that a
21 contamination control or an RCT or -- or what
22 is that, Kathy?

23 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** It's -- it's one of the
24 original log books. I don't think it specifies
25 whether it's foreman or RCT.

1 **DR. ULSH:** Okay.

2 **MR. MEYER:** Could you send us the cover page
3 and a few specific pages from that one, just so
4 it's easier for us to track back to it?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** I can probably give you file
6 references, too. I think that's one of the
7 ones -- the same ones I looked at, Kathy.

8 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Yeah, it's the one that
9 I think you're calling the uranium...

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

11 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. Well, that might be what I
12 asked -- that might be the same thing -- might
13 be the same thing we talked about Monday where
14 you guys said that you had seen some --

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I think --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- that's the same.

18 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. It would be very helpful for
19 us if you could -- I mean if you've already
20 looked through some of these log books and you
21 know that some of them are useful --

22 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right, I think we can agree to
23 do that.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we can narrow it down,
25 right.

1 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Now the reason I'm
2 picking on that log book is not only because of
3 the urinalysis data, but because of several
4 entries that state that badges were destroyed.

5 **DR. ULSH:** Okay.

6 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Which cannot be really
7 compared back, or at least in the case of the
8 population situation.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Okay.

10 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** But that's also some of
11 the stuff that we're coming across.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and we -- at least, if my
13 memory serves me on this, I -- the first
14 reference I saw to that was that the badge
15 appeared to be contaminated and therefore it
16 was destroyed and they -- I think they even
17 gave references to whose badge was destroyed.
18 And my question was not so much the practice of
19 destroying the badge, but -- but crosswalk it -
20 - what did they assign this guy, you know --

21 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Whether they did
22 (unintelligible).

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- how did they assign dose, or
24 what did they do -- you know.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Well, if you've got a guy and if

1 you've --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And it happened -- it's more than
3 one. It was several -- I'd say dozens, you
4 know.

5 **DR. ULSH:** Well, if you've got particular
6 instances where the individual's identified and
7 we know which badge exchange cycle --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** We can find --

9 **DR. ULSH:** -- we can find out at least what
10 dose appears there probably.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

12 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** Well, you have a log
13 book date --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's right.

15 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** -- is what you have.

16 **DR. ULSH:** You have a...

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** You have a log book date so you
18 should be able to find the exch-- if it happens
19 right on a exchange cycle, you might be unclear
20 which quarter you're in or whatever, but you
21 know, you have the date -- the log entry date.

22 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, okay.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** You don't necessarily know --
24 right.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, yeah, it'd be -- okay, we've

1 already talked about that. Thanks.

2 **MS. MUNN:** And Mark, let me understand. Do you
3 want to crosswalk that to see that some sort of
4 indication that appears in the worker's
5 personal file? Is that the crosswalking you're
6 doing?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, see, this -- this is what
8 I'm trying to grapple with is I was -- I was
9 trying to find a way to test the reliability of
10 the data without having to go back to the
11 individual files like Brant did with the
12 Kittinger log book all the time 'cause that's -
13 - that's extensive work to go -- to pull the
14 individual files, especially the non-claimant
15 files, so I was trying to say let's check HIS-
16 20, you know. Then -- then I run into this
17 problem with the lung count data. I know you
18 don't use the lung count data, but it's another
19 way of saying --

20 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- is my record complete. That's
22 what the -- that's what the workers care about,
23 you know, so that was, you know, neither here
24 nor there whether you use that data. But --
25 and -- and you know, I -- I am still kind of

1 surp-- you know, questioning the lung count
2 data. I -- I randomly checked maybe 15 of them
3 and didn't find any entries in there, so you
4 know --

5 **DR. ULSH:** It may be that the --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- all in the early years, I got
7 to say, you know, but --

8 **DR. ULSH:** There are some peculiarities about
9 the dates that appear --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's what I --

11 **DR. ULSH:** -- so that might (unintelligible)
12 something, I don't know what.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** But you know, that -- that's --
14 that's what I -- I'd like to do, Wanda, and
15 then -- then you -- I mean really the end prod-
16 - the end game here is, you know, do we -- can
17 we demonstrate, to the extent possible over all
18 time periods, that the data in -- in the
19 individual files is reliable, and we've got --
20 I've got a much better understanding now of
21 what's in the files because you do have raw
22 records for urine, and it looks like up through
23 '69 or somewhere thereabouts you have these
24 urine cards and --

25 **MS. MUNN:** That's -- that's why I was

1 questioning. I wasn't really certain what
2 crosswalk you wanted, whether you wanted it
3 HIS-20 or whether you wanted it to the original
4 records.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right -- all right, I -- I think
6 I would like to say let's do -- I -- I'd like
7 to cross-- I mean that's why it's being put --
8 I'm answering this question -- why am I
9 answering this question, that's a good --
10 that's the number one question. I mean that's
11 what I asked Brant to lay out a methodology
12 really, because I think -- you know, it's not
13 the Advisory Board's role to kind of
14 demonstrate that. We're asking the que-- you
15 know, show us that the data you've got in these
16 files is reliable and -- and give us some
17 method by which you're going to demonstrate
18 this and we'll weigh it and -- and, you know,
19 considering all factors, you know, make -- make
20 our recommendation. I think that's where I
21 stand. I've got some thoughts on it,
22 certainly, but I would rather -- I don't have
23 access to all the logs, certainly I don't have
24 access to all the documents and the materials
25 that -- that NIOSH does, so that's sort of

1 where we -- you know, that's where I stand.
2 And I would say my -- this is my personal
3 opinion is I would first look to HIS-20, but
4 then do even a smaller subset against the hard
5 copy files and that would be -- that would make
6 a strong argument, I think, if you did
7 something along those lines, you know.

8 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** This is Kathy DeMers. I
9 actually did apparently crosswalk three people
10 back to the external dosimetry database, and
11 one individual had a dose -- a positive dose
12 for the quarter in question, and the other two
13 had zeroes. So it might be a good idea to
14 track the zeroes back to the hard copy records.

15 **DR. ULSH:** Can you send me the specific
16 information, Kathy? The --

17 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** It's all in that log
18 book, and the two individuals are actually on
19 page 64 and (unintelligible).

20 **EXTERNAL DATA**

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And now external dose is a little
22 different because external dose you have --
23 from what I've seen, you have worksheets. You
24 don't really have raw data of any sort. You
25 don't have punch cards or anything like that.

1 You have worksheets which usually give annual
2 or quarterly summary -- usually they're
3 handwritten, from what I've seen, but -- but
4 they're summary --

5 **DR. ULSH:** '57 to '60, I'm trying to --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I didn't see any -- you see any
7 card data or anything like that?

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** No.

9 **DR. ULSH:** I don't think there is --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

11 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** I'll have to send you
12 the actual dates --

13 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, that would --

14 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** -- then you'll be able
15 to find it.

16 **DR. ULSH:** That would be very helpful.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** And now -- now -- again, just --
18 just to bring all my -- I mean just another
19 part of this data reliability question, in --
20 in the -- Y-12, the other very powerful piece I
21 think that we found was some of those quarterly
22 reports, not only because they had individual
23 data points in them with certain individuals
24 identified, but the most convincing thing to
25 me, quite frankly, was there were several -- I

1 think it was quarters in a row where they had
2 summary urinalysis data showing the
3 percentiles, the 50th percentile by month and
4 the 90th percentile by month. And you could
5 pull these number off the graph and say okay,
6 let me pull the database over here and sort --
7 look at the 90th percentile in the database,
8 compare it with the graph, and they were
9 matching very, very closely. So that was like
10 we don't have to worry about matching, you know
11 --

12 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Individual (unintelligible).

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- Joe A. Smith to Joe A. Smith
14 and one data point at a time, and this was
15 great -- you know, that gave me a lot of
16 confidence in that time period that -- that it
17 was looking good. Now --

18 **DR. ULSH:** It kind of looked like --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- Y-- Y-12 was a little
20 different, but I didn't know -- you mentioned
21 the other day these dosimetry summary reports,
22 at least for one issue you were talking about -
23 -

24 **DR. ULSH:** Are you talking about the progress
25 reports?

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe it's the progress reports
2 (unintelligible) --

3 **DR. ULSH:** Dosimetry section progress reports.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. I don't know if they have
5 that kind of information in them, though, but -
6 -

7 **DR. ULSH:** Those particular things -- those
8 particular documents don't have --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **DR. ULSH:** -- percentile values. They do have
11 --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or -- or anything useful for this
13 kind of analysis.

14 **DR. ULSH:** They have a number of people wearing
15 badges, I think, in them.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **MR. MEYER:** (Unintelligible)

18 **DR. ULSH:** I'm not sure on that, I'd have to go
19 look at them.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there -- there might be
21 something to glean from those, and you say
22 they're on the O drive. I'm not sure I know
23 where.

24 **DR. ULSH:** No, I didn't. Kathy said they were
25 on the O drive.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, Kathy said they were on the O
2 drive. Okay.

3 **DR. ULSH:** I have them on a disk. I don't know
4 whether I've ever put them on the O drive.
5 That hasn't been requested but I can -- I'll
6 put them on.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** That would -- that might be
8 useful. If there's nothing there, there's
9 nothing there we can use, but it might be
10 useful even --

11 **DR. ULSH:** Dosimetry section progress reports.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's a lot easier than going to
13 the individual files all the -- if -- if we can
14 corroborate that way, that's what I'm trying to
15 achieve here.

16 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, that's an idea. That's about
17 where we are with the log books. I don't -- is
18 there anything else we want to talk about on
19 that?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let's see, I -- Joe, do you have
21 any -- anything else on the log book section?
22 I --

23 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Did you bring up the -- the
24 entries you didn't find for the bioassay
25 (unintelligible) --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, well, I will provide these,
2 Brant, but I -- I've done -- and that was from
3 -- the main ones that I was able to crosswalk
4 was the uranium log book that Kathy referenced
5 and it's -- it covers that '59/'60 period, I
6 think. I think we're talking about the same
7 log book, Kathy, I'm not sure.

8 **DR. ULSH:** Kathy said '57 to '60, is that --

9 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** I'm talking '57 to '60.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** '57 to '60? Well, maybe I looked
11 mainly at '59 measurements, but it might cover
12 back to '57, too. But '59 and '60 I looked in
13 and I -- I focused on the -- the -- and I think
14 these log entries focus on the higher entries
15 'cause they're -- you know, that's -- that's
16 sort of what they did. We had an incident, you
17 know, someone still got a sample, they mention
18 later that his analysis came out at 330 percent
19 of the MPL or what-- what-- however it's
20 recorded. Sometimes it's in dpm, sometimes
21 it's in percentages of the MPL. And looking at
22 these high values for that '59 to '60 time
23 period I -- I know it was -- it was more than a
24 third of them were not in the database. I know
25 it might have been as --

1 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I -- I count-- I counted the
2 ones -- when you showed me your spreadsheet
3 this morning --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

5 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- you'd looked at 76 cases,
6 and you didn't find anything in 33 of them.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, so 33 out of 76 --

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** About 40 percent.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- were not in HIS-20. That
10 doesn't mean it's not in the individual record,
11 so there might be a sub-tier level that for
12 some of these -- because a number of these
13 people -- you see the name again and again.
14 It's the same guys that were getting high
15 exposures, same men and women -- probably men,
16 but -- so you know, that's just a snapshot of
17 one very tiny period, but it -- it raises some
18 questions. And these were all on the high end
19 of the distribution, you know, when you -- you
20 know, these were the higher readings that were
21 not there, so -- and again, I'll share this --
22 these log books to save time. We don't want to
23 duplicate efforts, for sure.

24 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** And Joyce also found --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- high value missing, as she
2 said earlier.

3 **DR. ULSH:** She was going to send those to us,
4 too. Right?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. She's got some other
6 information that we're going to -- that you're
7 going to --

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yes.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- share in your report --

10 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Right, I just --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- about some of the writ--

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- I just have to arrange to
13 get the privacy stuff -- it's in a funny form
14 so I have to get all the stuff typed up and the
15 privacy information taken out.

16 **DR. ULSH:** I'm not sure I understand that. I
17 mean if you're giving it to us --

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Why do you have to take the
19 privacy information out?

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Presumably this will be a
21 memorandum that will become part of the report
22 --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** If it -- if it gets shared in the
24 meeting, that would -- I guess that's what
25 they're concerned --

1 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Also this is part of a report
2 that Joyce hadn't quite finished, so I thought
3 --

4 **DR. ULSH:** Well, I understand that part.

5 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- while we were -- as we were
6 doing that --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- but we can certainly send
9 you the --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** I would say send the version
11 first and then try to --

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** We can do --

13 **DR. ULSH:** We're going to need that.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- try to clean it up before the
15 Nevada meeting, but send it -- yeah.

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** I think all the input we're
17 talking about directly to you is not going to
18 be influenced by privacy issues
19 (unintelligible) --

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Sure, of course.

21 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- names, everything --

22 **DR. ULSH:** That's my point, yeah.

23 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I'll just correspond with Joyce
24 and -- and get that sent to you.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Okay.

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** To answer your question, I
2 think that's pretty much -- just items two and
3 three are log book items on the safety
4 concerns.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** The only other -- the only other
6 question I have on the -- not so much really
7 the log books, but back to this crosswalk
8 question and the -- just understanding HIS-20.
9 I mean I -- we -- we threw that question out.
10 I don't know -- I don't expect an answer on the
11 spot unless you know right off, but that
12 question of HIS-20 clearly was missing a lot of
13 high values. When we looked in the CEDR
14 version, the piece that was used for the
15 coworker model, some of those high values were
16 in the CEDR. I'm not sure if it had all of
17 them. I didn't do that kind of crosswalk. But
18 you know, it raised in my mind -- I -- I always
19 sort of thought that CEDR was derived from HIS-
20 20, and even if -- if you look at Craig
21 Little's piece, I pulled it up before the
22 break, and -- and -- you know, he starts off
23 his defense -- or his comparison of the model
24 saying, you know, assuming that -- that -- that
25 HIS-20 is a valid model -- or a valid database,

1 you know, and if it's missing all these high
2 data points, I wonder if the rest of the
3 analysis --

4 **DR. ULSH:** Well, I'm going to have to --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- sort of is questionable. But
6 anyway --

7 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, I can't comment on that
8 because I don't know what the high values are.
9 If you send those over, we'll -- we'll look
10 into it.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, we -- yeah. I mean does
12 anybody know the derivation of CEDR, where --
13 where --

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Are we talking the Comprehensive
15 Epidemiologic --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- Data --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- Resource?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that database --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And isn't that database generated
24 --

25 **MR. POTTER:** This is -- this is Gene.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- by all of the study results
2 that have been used in the epidemiologic
3 studies? No?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, I'll -- I'll catch you up on
5 the -- the history. I mean -- mean we -- we
6 first saw that the coworker model was -- was
7 derived from CEDR and immediately raised, in my
8 mind, the same questions we had been down with
9 Y-12. Well, what's the -- what's the pedigree,
10 where -- where -- you know, is this the full
11 database, and they said really the primary
12 source was HIS-20, and then they said but
13 rather than do -- redo the coworker model,
14 Craig Little offered an analysis that said
15 basically if we used HIS-20 or --

16 **DR. ULSH:** No, that was (unintelligible).

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, I'm sorry. All right, I got
18 the wrong person. I apologize. There -- an
19 analysis was offered that it wouldn't matter if
20 you used HIS-20 or -- or the CEDR database to
21 do the coworker model, little fluctuations but
22 basically the intakes derived would be the
23 same. That was the -- the piece that was
24 offered to the workgroup 'cause -- 'cause we
25 raised that question, you know, what -- you

1 know -- so then I said okay, HIS-20's the
2 primary source. So then if you go back and say
3 well --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, it's not.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- how does CEDR have more data,
6 and it was suggested in the write-up that most
7 of the additional data in CEDR were zero
8 values, and I forget the reasoning behind that,
9 but we clearly found a lot of the high values
10 were in CEDR but not in HIS-20.

11 **DR. ULSH:** Okay --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** So --

13 **DR. ULSH:** -- it is Comprehensive Epidemiologic
14 Data Resource, Larry. The reason we're calling
15 it the CEDR data is it is a data set that was
16 pulled out of CEDR. As far as the pedigree,
17 I'm a little fuzzy on this and Gene started to
18 jump in, I hope he's got some more details,
19 more than I do. I know that some of the data
20 was taken by Los Alamos, and then it was
21 obtained by Colorado Department of Public
22 Health -- maybe -- maybe Ruttenberger, I don't
23 know.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm fairly familiar with all of
25 this, so --

1 **DR. ULSH:** Gene, do you have more details to
2 offer on that?

3 **MR. POTTER:** I just was going to jump in with
4 the observation that it wouldn't technically be
5 correct to call it derived from HIS-20. It
6 would have been a prior -- a predecessor of
7 HIS-20, probably the health sciences database,
8 given the timing of when the CEDR studies were
9 done. But that still doesn't explain why high
10 results would not be in there.

11 **MS. BRACKETT:** This is Liz Brackett. I
12 actually have the CEDR catalog in my lap. It
13 says that annual readings of whole body
14 penetrating dose for external ionizing
15 radiation are available from 1961 to 1989. The
16 data from August 1976 through December 1989
17 were taken from computerized dosimetry badge
18 readings provided by RFP. Data from 1952 to
19 1978 were abstracted from microfiche records
20 also provided by the RFP. I -- there must be
21 another place for internal because what it says
22 here -- well, it doesn't say exactly where it
23 came from, it just says the second file
24 contains internal exposure data for americium
25 and plutonium but not uranium. Exposures are

1 listed by sample date and percent of maximum
2 permissible body burden -- which we have more
3 than that, so I'm going to see if I can find
4 another study in here. But it indicates that
5 not all of the external data were taken from a
6 database. The early years were from
7 microfiche.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I wonder if it wouldn't be
9 beneficial to have Donna Kragle* speak to the
10 working group about CEDR and the contents of
11 the data for Rocky Flats, because -- I could
12 speak to it, but I'm not confident that I know
13 all there is to know about it. I will share
14 what I know here, and that is that I believe it
15 to be the case that all of the protocolled epi
16 studies that were done on a given site, like
17 Rocky Flats, when Laurie Wiggs* was at Los
18 Alamos doing these kinds of studies, the data
19 that she used in a study had to be entered into
20 CEDR. So right there I have a problem because
21 typically those studies only looked at white
22 males. They didn't look at everybody. They
23 didn't even bother to identify, in most cases,
24 who was not monitored. They looked at
25 monitored people. Okay? So that's my

1 perception -- that's what I think I understand
2 about CEDR.

3 I also think that CEDR -- there's two versions
4 of CEDR. There's a de-identified version of
5 CEDR that anybody in the general public can get
6 access to if they get a password and get
7 approval from -- from -- I guess it's DOE and
8 ORAU -- to use this information, publicly. And
9 then there is identified data. The identified
10 data, I believe -- and Donna would have to, you
11 know, correct me if I'm wrong here or expound
12 upon this, bring accuracy to it, but I believe
13 there's more -- they put more information from
14 a given site in a de-i-- in an identified form
15 in the identified database. And so what the
16 public only sees is the protocolled study data.
17 And I think what you're seeing -- I think what
18 we're seeing, what we're tapping into in the
19 identified -- identifiable database is perhaps
20 more than the study protocol, but I don't know
21 how much more. So maybe we need to get Donna
22 to speak about this.

23 **MS. BRACKETT:** Actually I can speak to this a
24 little bit more. This is Liz Brackett again.
25 You're right, and when we say CEDR, we're

1 actually not being technically correct. What
2 we're using is the --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** CER.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- CER database, which is --

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** CER database, which is the --

6 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right, which is the one you're
7 talking about that still has the identifiers.
8 That's the original one collected by the
9 epidemiologists. It's not the one that
10 actually ended up in the CEDR database that was
11 de-identified.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would say we should be careful
13 with the term CEDR because pe-- to CEDR -- to
14 people on the outside, that means something
15 different than CER.

16 **MS. BRACKETT:** Right -- you're right.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We should probably stick with
18 CER, and we should have Donna Kragle speak to
19 us about the contents of CER.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, yeah, we probably got a
21 little sloppy with that early on and we just
22 kept it through the matrices, but yeah, we know
23 it's CER. The real question is why would CER -
24 - the CER database ever have more than HIS-20,
25 and that's the one we can't -- that's the --

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, maybe she could help us out
2 with that, I don't know.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe, yeah. I could see it
4 having less if it were only white males or only
5 -- you know. I could certainly see it being
6 truncated, but I can't --

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Does HIS-20 proclaim to have all
8 of the data ever, or does CER proclaim to have
9 more than --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** HIS-20 was -- was presented to me
11 as the prim-- more primary source. Now Gene's
12 saying that -- that the predecessor of that
13 might have been really where CER was derived
14 from, but you know, the reason -- going down
15 that path, the reasoning was -- the coworker
16 model's based on CER, probably because you had
17 access to that more readily than the other one.
18 It took a little longer to get in the door or
19 whatever. So then instead of redoing the whole
20 model, they -- they -- NIOSH/ORAU team made an
21 argument that it doesn't really matter, we
22 don't need to redo all this, they're pretty
23 close in what they're going to end up with as
24 results. So --

25 **MS. BRACKETT:** When we started on this project

1 we were told that we could not have access to
2 site databases.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

4 **MS. BRACKETT:** That's why we were using --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **MS. BRACKETT:** -- what we could from CER.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, so I understand why that
8 happened, but then when we asked about it,
9 people told me fine, we'll compare it to the
10 primary source, which was presented to me as
11 HIS-20. Now if that's the primary source, how
12 is it missing -- you know, so I -- I think
13 we've been over this ground, but --

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, would it help to have
15 Donna?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** It may if we ask her that
17 specific question. Maybe Brant can -- you
18 know.

19 **DR. ULSH:** Maybe I'll just talk to Donna and --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Just talk to Donna and if she can
22 give us something -- give the working group
23 something --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** If she can shed some light,
25 that'd be great, yeah, yeah.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- that'd be fine. She doesn't
2 have to be physically present and verbalizing
3 answers.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

5 **DR. ULSH:** Where are we, Mark?

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, where are we. I think
7 we're done with log books. Right?

8 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Bio-break.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, we've got a request for a bio-
10 break.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay. All right. We're all
12 going to go leave some bio-- no. Why don't we
13 take a ten-minute break if that's okay --
14 comfort break, ten minutes. Be back at --

15 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, we'll stay on the line.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- 3:25.

17 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 3:15 p.m.
18 to 3:25 p.m.)

19 **DR. WADE:** This is the conference room. We're
20 just about ready to start. Let me ask what
21 Board members are on the call -- on the line.

22 **MR. GIBSON:** Mike Gibson.

23 **DR. WADE:** Any other Board members?

24 (No responses)

25 Is Wanda with us?

1 (No response)

2 Okay.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're back live?

4 **DR. WADE:** We're ready, we're live.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. I think -- one thing I
6 wanted to mention before we -- we've got
7 hopefully just a -- just a few items left.
8 They might be fairly large, but just a few
9 items left. Before I -- I go into -- I just
10 wanted to -- to touch on one point. Arjun
11 reminded me on the break, the -- the analys-- I
12 wanted to at least put this out as an action
13 for SC&A that the analysis that was done on the
14 percentages that Brant mentioned, the
15 percentages of raw records, the number of data
16 points you matched against the HIS-20 database,
17 the raw records, et cetera --

18 **DR. ULSH:** This is Craig Little's?

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is that Craig Little's analysis
20 where --

21 **MR. FITZGERALD:** That was mentioned earlier.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's also mentioned in your -- in
23 your SEC evaluation report. I don't know if --

24 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, I think you're right. I think
25 we did pull stuff out of Craig's analysis and

1 put it into there.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, so I would -- I would ask
3 if SC&A can, you know, re-look at that in light
4 of what we know now about the claimants' files
5 and -- between last meeting and this meeting I
6 know SC&A has spent a little time, and I -- I
7 looked at some of the claimants' files to
8 understand better what -- what kind of data
9 covered different time periods and, you know, I
10 was curious how much raw data for the
11 urinalysis side was in the claimants' files.
12 And it -- you know, as I said earlier, I -- I
13 generally concluded that, you know, in the late
14 '60s it kind of all went to printout data,
15 which is what we're hear-- you know, it makes
16 sense now that we're hearing from Gene that's
17 the -- sort of what happened. They rolled over
18 into an electronic system. So we -- we had
19 some questions about those claimants' files,
20 but I'd ask you to include that with your
21 analysis. You know, re-look at that issue and
22 see if you -- you know, I think that's one
23 piece that NIOSH is offering for the
24 reliability of the -- the data.

25 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Completeness of claimant

1 files.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah.

3 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Is Craig Little's report on the
4 O drive somewhere or in a site?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it was presented at the
6 March workgroup meeting, but I --

7 **DR. ULSH:** I know I talked --

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** (Unintelligible) handout or
9 what.

10 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Could you e-mail it to me,
11 please?

12 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, yeah.

13 **UNIDENTIFIED:** I'm sorry, what --

14 **DR. ULSH:** I've got to e-mail Craig Little's
15 analysis to --

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** If you could send it to
17 (unintelligible).

18 **DR. ULSH:** -- SC&A.

19 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Thank you.

20 **SAFETY REPORTS**

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then -- so now we can move on
22 to another item, under data reliability still,
23 but this is the review of the safety reports,
24 and I think --

25 **DR. ULSH:** Mark, if I could make a brief

1 request. Before we get into that, this will
2 make sense in a little bit, I think -- I just
3 wanted to go over something that I got from the
4 petitioners. It was an e-mail from the
5 petitioners back in February. This was after
6 one of our working group meetings and they sent
7 a list of 13 questions, one of which dealt with
8 coworker data -- the question specifically
9 asked about extremity data, but this would also
10 apply I think to deep dose, and I'd like to
11 just maybe discuss this for just a second.
12 Coworker data for extrem-- this is the question
13 that the petitioners asked. (Reading) Coworker
14 data for extremities is not an accurate way to
15 estimate a person's dose. In particular with
16 plutonium, proximity is the key. One worker
17 may get a lot of exposure during a work
18 evolution and others may get minimal, and you
19 have no way of telling -- telling this much
20 later, whether the worker you are looking at
21 had this -- had his hands in the gloves or was
22 closest to the source, or if he was sitting in
23 a chair around the corner writing work notes.
24 In D&D sometimes the coworker in the same job
25 class was not even in the pod area of the

1 building but was assigned the responsibility of
2 being on the outside to get the tools,
3 materials, parts and run paperwork approvals
4 for the job.

5 So the point that they're making here -- and
6 actually I think they're very good points --
7 you can't -- you have to be very careful when --
8 - if you've got an unmonitored worker or a
9 worker for whom the monitoring is suspect, you
10 have to be very careful about assigning another
11 individual worker's dose to that person. I'm
12 not saying it can't ever be done, but you have
13 to really be careful about how you do that.
14 And so I thought that was a good point.
15 Now I think that this demonstrates a
16 misunderstanding of how we do coworker data,
17 and that was my response to the question, that
18 that's -- these are good points, that's exactly
19 the reason that NIOSH doesn't take individual
20 coworker data. We take a claimant-favorable
21 percentile of all the monitored workers at the
22 site. I mean I think -- I think everyone
23 around the table can agree that these are valid
24 points that the petitioner is raising. I mean
25 I don't hear any disagreements with that.

1 Right? And so I think it makes sense that, you
2 know, we also acknowledge that and -- and
3 that's why we take, you know, the 95th
4 percentile of the entire monitored population.
5 Now --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Part -- part of that is just
7 expediency, too. I mean you're --

8 **DR. ULSH:** Exactly. Yeah, if --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** If you had a good -- you know, if
10 you had a larger group of all pipe fitters from
11 one building, I think you might consider that
12 population --

13 **DR. ULSH:** Exactly.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- as more representative, so --

15 **DR. ULSH:** Exactly, sure, we could do that.

16 **DR. MAURO:** But on a one-on-one, that's --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't want to be led -- I don't
18 want to be led down a path too far here.

19 **DR. ULSH:** Like I'm saying --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I got a feel -- leading --

21 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, yeah, yeah, a little bit.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was going to object to leading
23 here.

24 **DR. ULSH:** There's a reason -- and you're
25 right, Mark, there's a reason --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know.

2 **DR. ULSH:** But I do think that these are valid
3 points. You've got to be very, very cautious
4 about assigning one particular worker's dose to
5 another worker.

6 And now here's the leading part, Mark. Moving
7 on into the safety concerns, we have -- just to
8 give you a brief history on these safety
9 concerns and how these developed, SC&A
10 originally became aware of these documents,
11 these safety concern documents -- and this was
12 a mechanism for workers to raise particular
13 issues that they were concerned about and get
14 management response from them. And the
15 earliest date that we can find -- we think this
16 mechanism came into existence in about 1970, so
17 SC&A originally identified six or seven --

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Seven.

19 **DR. ULSH:** -- seven that they were initially
20 interested in and I performed an analysis on
21 those -- an evaluation of those, and then it
22 was also suggested that we get the database of
23 all the safety concerns that we could find, go
24 through and look at the brief descriptions of
25 those and identify other safety concerns that

1 might be of interest.

2 Well, there were about 5,000 we found, spanning
3 1970 up through -- I don't even know when the
4 last one was, 2000 something-or-other. But I
5 went through an initial pass and identified 33
6 of them that I thought looked to be of interest
7 from a data integrity/data reliability
8 standpoint. And I prepared an analysis of most
9 of those 33, I think there might be one or two
10 still left outstanding, and I sent that over --
11 sent that out to the distribution, the working
12 group and SC&A -- oh, I think it was earlier
13 this week, maybe Monday.

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** A few days ago.

15 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, a few days ago. But in the
16 meantime, SC&A has looked at my evaluations for
17 the first six or seven that they were initially
18 concerned with, and I think SC&A concurred with
19 my evaluation on five of those, but there were
20 two that they had some problems with my
21 evaluation. And so I'd like to maybe address
22 those -- those two particular ones.

23 Okay, let me make sure I've got the right ones
24 here.

25 **MR. FITZGERALD:** This is on page two of this

1 handout --

2 **DR. ULSH:** Thank you, that's a big help.

3 **MS. MUNN:** Are these the issues that were
4 covered in your e-mail day before yesterday,
5 Brant?

6 **DR. ULSH:** Day before yesterday -- I think it
7 was actually Monday, Wanda, Mon--

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Monday, yeah.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Anyway.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, this is matrix item 30.

11 **MS. MUNN:** Ah, okay.

12 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. I'm going to go a little bit
13 out of order. Concern -- safety concern 71-4
14 is one of the ones that SC&A had a problem with
15 my evaluation on. Here is the concern as
16 expressed by the worker. (Reading) My film
17 badge results for December of 1970 did not show
18 the high level of neutron exposure which,
19 according to instrument readings and film badge
20 results of other monitor on the same special
21 job, should have been expected.

22 Okay. Now this is a concern that we have heard
23 not only here, but it's been expressed often.
24 This is one of the reasons that we frequently
25 hear cited for workers distrusting their

1 dosimetry results. They have an impression
2 from working in the field, based on postings
3 of, you know, areas with dose rates, some of
4 the doses that their coworkers got, that their
5 dosimetry results don't accurately reflect the
6 conditions that they experienced in the field.
7 Now, as -- as the petitioner so eloquently laid
8 out for us -- and I -- I've discussed this on a
9 number of occasions in previous working group
10 meetings, it is not reasonable to assume de
11 novo that my film badge results should be the
12 same as a coworker's results. It's simply not
13 reasonable to assume that under all conditions.
14 Now we don't have a lot of specifics in this
15 safety concern. We don't know the particular
16 details about where these people were working
17 when this concern arose. We don't know a lot
18 of that -- a lot of those factors. The only
19 way to determine whether or not you would
20 expect two particular workers who worked on the
21 same job to have similar dosimetry results
22 would be a detailed time and motion study, and
23 there is simply no way that we can go back and
24 do that some 30, 35 years later.
25 And so in my response to this safety concern,

1 71-4, I -- I laid out the arguments for this,
2 that you wouldn't necessarily expect these two
3 -- these two workers to have similar results.
4 The fact that they had dissimilar results is
5 not sufficient in and of itself to demonstrate
6 a data integrity concern. And the petitioner
7 themselves have made this point. You can't
8 assign an individual coworker's -- I would say
9 you have to be very careful about assigning an
10 individual coworker's dosimetry results to an
11 individual who has let's say suspect dosimetry
12 results for exactly the reasons that the
13 petitioner laid out. They may not be even in
14 the same room. They may be different distances
15 from the source. They may be doing entirely
16 different duties, particularly for neutrons,
17 which is what this one concerns. A very good
18 shield for neutrons is any material that
19 contains a lot of hydrogen, like human bodies.
20 If -- if one worker is between another worker
21 and the source, you cannot expect that both of
22 those workers are going to have the same
23 neutron doses. You simply cannot make that
24 assumption without knowing the specific
25 details.

1 **MR. FITZGERALD:** On the other hand, though, I -
2 - I, you know, certainly agree with you in
3 terms of -- relatively speaking, if somebody
4 has a -- you know, say has half the neutron
5 dose or whatever of a fellow worker, but if
6 somebody shows up with a zero -- this is kind
7 of the issue we've been wrestling with -- if
8 somebody shows up with a zero reading when a
9 coworker has a positive reading or where
10 there's a high area readings, that's a more --
11 seems a more difficult proposition, one that
12 isn't sort of a question of maybe it was
13 geometry, maybe it was, you know, shielding.
14 But it sort of suggests that, you know, if this
15 person has -- is working in the same work
16 environment -- of course that's the issue is
17 are you in the same work environment -- how
18 could one have a zero versus a -- presumably a
19 positive reading through dosimetry or from area
20 monitoring. And we have enough cases like that
21 that that's -- I think that's the reason --
22 Kathy, jump in any time you want -- that's the
23 reason we're hesitant on this one because we've
24 heard it before and we've heard the
25 explanation. But in the case of a -- you know,

1 we're looking at the systemic question, you
2 know, the question of not any particular
3 individual but in general if you have a number
4 of repeated readings where you have a high area
5 reading and a high coworker reading but an
6 individual has zero, not just simply a portion
7 of that reading, and we're giving the worker
8 the benefit of the doubt, I just think somehow
9 there's got to be a way to corroborate that --
10 you know, this series of readings can be
11 attributed, as you're saying, to simply a
12 circumstance where you would expect to have
13 different readings. Different, yes. Zero, I -
14 - I guess I -- I kind of pause when that --
15 when we're talking about zeroes. That doesn't
16 seem credible or plausible --

17 **DR. ULSH:** Well, you make --

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- although there might be
19 some specific instances where it's possible.

20 **DR. ULSH:** You're making a number of
21 assumptions there, Joe, that I think go beyond
22 the information that we have in this safety
23 concern. It doesn't say that he had zero, and
24 it doesn't really say what dose -- what neutron
25 exposure his coworker had. It could have been

1 -- I don't know what the -- what the limit of
2 detection on neutron dosimeters was at that
3 time. I don't know, but let's throw out a
4 number, let's just say 40 millirem.

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

6 **DR. ULSH:** One guy has 40 -- 45 millirem. The
7 coworker's -- the guy with the concern comes
8 back zero. All you know is that it's less than
9 the detection limit. It could be 38. We don't
10 know.

11 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Do we have -- we don't have the
12 names of these people?

13 **DR. ULSH:** Yes, we do. I don't want to say
14 them out loud.

15 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah, no, but I'm just saying I
16 think -- I think --

17 **DR. ULSH:** We have the name of the individual
18 who filed the safety concern.

19 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Filed the safety concern --

20 **DR. ULSH:** We don't have the name of the
21 coworker.

22 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- and do we have some tracking
23 on that safety concern and the job that they
24 did. A couple of the explanations that you
25 gave, Brant, are not applicable to this safety

1 concern 'cause they said it was the same job at
2 the same place. So the shielding part may be -
3 - they said it was the same job. Right?

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** But that may be interpreted,
5 Arjun, as they were working on the same
6 project. Maybe not -- they didn't have the
7 same functions.

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** It says the same special job.

9 **DR. ULSH:** It says (reading) My film badge
10 results of other monitor -- I assume that's a
11 typo -- other monitors on the same special job
12 should have been expected.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Right.

14 **DR. ULSH:** But again, you don't know the
15 details of -- of this in terms of --

16 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** No, I don't know the details.
17 All I'm saying is that -- that the -- the two
18 things -- and this -- this should be done in
19 the other cases, too, the -- the famous eight
20 rad stacker thing --

21 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, we'll get to him.

22 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- where we've come across the
23 same issue, is we -- we need to -- we need to
24 go back to the original record, if possible, of
25 the people involved and look at their doses --

1 especially here -- and then if possible just
2 talk to the person as to -- as to what they
3 were doing. It -- it should -- if -- if that
4 is possible.

5 **DR. MAURO:** I would take a different tact. If
6 I were trying to -- to convince this person
7 that everything is fine, I would go back and
8 say well, we -- we looked at your exposure
9 records for these five or six months -- let's
10 say it's a monthly -- were these monthly? -- or
11 whatever they were, and then -- and his -- and
12 his friend, his buddy, and look at him. And
13 say by the way, the previous month you got the
14 dose and he didn't.

15 **DR. ULSH:** We don't know who his buddy is.

16 **DR. MAURO:** He -- he won't tell us?

17 **DR. ULSH:** Well, all I'm saying is the safety
18 concern -- we don't have -- we don't know who
19 it is, it's not named.

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** It's not in the documentation.

21 **DR. MAURO:** You see what I'm getting at?
22 Again, it's -- it's sort of like if I were him
23 and I -- I could easily see me being that
24 person, and if -- and if you -- I asked you is
25 this -- what do you do to convince me that

1 everything's okay, I would say oh, yeah, and
2 the month before that it went the other way.
3 Other words, we -- you weren't --

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah.

5 **DR. MAURO:** You know, and I would say oh, okay,
6 and that would be the end of it -- if I was
7 him. I would be convinced with that. Now I
8 don't know whether that's true, but that's
9 something that could be done.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Well, yeah.

11 **DR. MAURO:** The thing (unintelligible) we're
12 trying to convince him that everything's okay,
13 and if we can convince him, then for all
14 intents and purposes, we have also convinced
15 ourselves.

16 **DR. ULSH:** Well, again, the only way to answer
17 this definitively is, like I said, to have a
18 detailed time and motion study so you would
19 know whether or not to expect them to have the
20 same results. It could be that the month
21 before they were doing totally different jobs.

22 **DR. MAURO:** I don't think you can do that.

23 **DR. ULSH:** I know you can't. That's my point.

24 **DR. MAURO:** I wouldn't even try to do that.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Brant -- Brant --

1 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** (Unintelligible) a detailed
2 time and motion study (unintelligible) straw
3 man. We know it can't be done. The -- but --
4 but you can try to locate this person and --
5 pick up the phone and call them and see who the
6 buddy was --

7 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah.

8 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- and what was the evolution
9 of this and go back -- try to go back to their
10 records. Now if you can't, you can't, and you
11 can't actually take it farther than the
12 argument that you've done -- that we're doing
13 at this table. But I think it is possible to
14 take it considerably farther, simply by
15 identifying these two people and going to their
16 dose records.

17 **MS. MUNN:** I can hardly hear you, Arjun.

18 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, you're in the -- you're in the
19 (unintelligible) now, too.

20 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Can you hear me now?

21 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I can hear you better now.

22 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I'm sorry, I was hiding behind
23 my computer screen. I said that most of this
24 can be addressed by identifying the two people
25 and going to their dose records. We know who

1 one of them is, so --

2 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, I -- we can look at the -- I

3 can very easily go to this particular badge

4 exchange cycle and tell you what the dose was

5 for this individual named in the safety

6 concern. In terms of identifying his buddy,

7 well, number one -- I mean yeah, we -- it's a

8 question of how far we're going to pull the

9 string here, and I think we need to look

10 further down the road and see what these things

11 that you're proposing are going to get us.

12 Let's say we talk to the guy who filed the

13 safety concern -- if he's still alive and we

14 can locate him, we could try to contact him.

15 We could say tell me where you were in 1970

16 when you filed this, tell me who -- who this

17 person is that you're concerned about. Then we

18 track -- try to locate that person. At the end

19 of it, you might be left with -- you've got --

20 okay, best case scenario, you've got two rad

21 files. Now what are you going to find in the

22 rad file? You're going to find the

23 individual's dosimetry results for these time

24 periods. It might be exactly what you say,

25 John. The month before, they were --

1 **DR. MAURO:** Reversed.

2 **DR. ULSH:** -- they were reversed. But even
3 there we don't know if they were on the same
4 jobs at that time.

5 **DR. MAURO:** It may turn out they're not
6 reversed.

7 **MS. MUNN:** The bottom line is, no one can make
8 a valid assessment without more information
9 than is given in the safety concern.

10 **DR. ULSH:** And given that, I think then -- I
11 think we can all agree with that point. Given
12 that, my question is how far does the working
13 group want us to pursue this, particular --
14 this particular example.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** If I could make one comment on
16 this, it strikes me we're -- we're sort of in
17 that boat (unintelligible) reminds me of the
18 discussion on the '69 data -- missing data.
19 You know, certainly on one end of the scale you
20 can deal with reasoned hypotheses. Okay, we've
21 gone through a series of hypotheses to explain
22 why we're seeing the phenomena or the zeroes
23 that we're seeing in '69, for example. You can
24 go to the other extreme. In this case we're
25 talking about, you know, the impractical time

1 and motion studies. In '69 I'm sure there's
2 another very comparable extreme you could go to
3 to nail that to the ground. But I don't think
4 any of us are talking about that. We're saying
5 is there anything beyond a reasoned hypothesis
6 as the response to some of these fundamental
7 issues raised in data reliability. And if you
8 can take it, you know, one step further than
9 the hypothesis, meaning a reasoned judgment
10 without any corroborating facts, then I think,
11 you know, we should take a hard look at what is
12 that intermediary step or something that's
13 further than the hypothesis. And in this case
14 I think it's certainly possible maybe to go and
15 get a little bit additional data. Otherwise I
16 agree with what Wanda's saying. You know, if
17 you are operating in the confines of the safety
18 concern, all you have is a hypothesis, which,
19 you know, for purposes of the context of an SEC
20 discussion, you know, I think we have to really
21 scratch our heads and decide if that's
22 sufficient. It may be necessary, but is it
23 sufficient. So I don't know.

24 **MS. MUNN:** But Joe, my -- my concern with
25 SC&A's failure to accept this explanation lies

1 partly in the resolution that was given at the
2 time, that the employee's supervisor talked to
3 the employee about this and the indication is
4 that the employee was satisfied with the
5 discussion afterwards and understood what had
6 likely transpired. Then it's difficult for me
7 to understand why this is becoming a flashpoint
8 for us in disagreement now, especially since I
9 -- I do not even know whether this individual
10 is a claimant.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Again, I don't -- that's why I --
12 I asked that we consider some of this stuff in
13 aggregate rather than one -- picking apart one
14 case at a time. That -- you know, we can pick
15 apart most of these cases individually, but I
16 think if you've got -- we've got a number of --
17 of concerns expressed in different forms, in
18 safety reports and affidavits, et cetera --

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- about the data and the fact
21 that their -- their record was less than they
22 believed they received. And you know, I -- I
23 think my -- you know, this question of -- I
24 think you have to go back to -- I do like the -
25 - the -- and I know you're going to get to the

1 stacker-loader case, but I mean I think that
2 the workers do have -- did have a sense of the,
3 quote/unquote, hot areas when they were working
4 in them. And --

5 **MS. MUNN:** They certainly should have.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, and especially the RCTs,
7 so you know, when -- when -- when that RCT
8 expressed a concern about their exposure and
9 gave some very specifics about the fields in
10 the area, I think just to kind of pick that one
11 apart and dispose of it, I wonder if that's
12 appropriate, especially if we're getting a
13 number of these. So I would -- I would say
14 let's -- that's why my approach more is to step
15 back, given all these concerns expressed.
16 We've laid out this methodology to test the
17 reliability of the data used in all the claims
18 cases, and -- and you're not necessarily
19 responding to any individual claimant's file
20 when you're testing the claimant data available
21 for the Rocky Flats site in general. You know,
22 that -- that's how I've been kind of
23 envisioning it instead of -- I can -- you know,
24 again, I agree with Joe that, you know, you can
25 hypothesize what might have transpired in each

1 individual case, why a dose might be different
2 for two coworkers, et cetera. But given --
3 given the level of interest expressed in the
4 petition and elsewhere on this issue, I think
5 the answer is NIOSH is taking this very
6 seriously and wants to address the overall
7 reliability of all data being used in -- in all
8 claims cases -- in a general sense, to make
9 sure there's no systemic problems.

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm glad to hear you say that.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, yeah, yeah, I think --

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** 'Cause we can have infinite
13 scenarios, we're running around trying to
14 figure out what happened.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** These were useful to express the
16 -- the -- the specifics of the concerns.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think -- you know, the tension
18 here, as I see it, we -- we want to be
19 responsive and address the affidavit
20 allegations that have come forward.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** But --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** We can't answer each case.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- we can't answer every one
25 because there'll be a host behind each one of

1 those --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I agree.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- that are going to expect a
4 similar amount of effort. What -- what I hope
5 we could do, same as what you just said your
6 vision was, can we identify the salient issues
7 here, the --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- categorically can we put those
10 together --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and knock them down as a
13 category or say no, there is something there,
14 there's a problem there, and the problem -- and
15 it goes back to we have to rub off what we are
16 doing here against the -- the acid test is
17 there -- is there a data reliability issue that
18 prevents NIOSH from achieving sufficiently
19 accurate dose reconstruction. Is there -- is
20 there a data reliability issue here that
21 presents an inability for us to cap the dose --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Is there --

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- for an SEC petition --

25 **MS. MUNN:** -- a pervasive --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** And it goes --

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- or for a group of workers.

3 **MS. MUNN:** -- systemic (unintelligible).

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it goes back to -- I mean I --
5 maybe -- maybe in the workgroup process we've --
6 - we've missed -- misled -- I don't know, I
7 didn't think --

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, no, I don't --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- but I think we wanted to be
10 responsive to all the concerns expressed in the
11 petition, but that didn't mean that each one
12 had to have an individual response, you know,
13 that you can -- some of these are very similar,
14 and I think grouping them makes sense. And you
15 know, I think a response that a lot of these
16 people -- I mean, you know, we -- we had
17 Jennifer Thompson on the phone -- I'm getting
18 confused now what day, but about her particular
19 case, and basically she said, again, this is
20 not about me and my 54 millirem that I think
21 was missed or whatever -- or missing or
22 whatever was the issue with the 54 millirem. I
23 just bring this up as an example of what I've
24 heard from other people that were represen--
25 you know, that she has named petitioners

1 representing. So I think NIOSH's response
2 should address the broad issue, not every
3 specific claim. And hopefully you can -- you
4 can sort of -- in those -- in those responses
5 you can reference the individual affidavits
6 that were brought out in the petition and say,
7 you know, this is in response to, you know,
8 this list of people that have, you know,
9 concerns about this kind of issue, not that
10 you're looking at each individual case --
11 'cause I think you could go down that path
12 forever and you're never going to satisfy
13 those, either, so...

14 **DR. ULSH:** So -- so Mark, just to clarify then,
15 I -- I understand what you're saying. With
16 regard to this particular safety concern, Mark
17 and Wanda and Mike and Bob, if you're out
18 there, do you want to see more action on this
19 or do --

20 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** We want to see more
21 action -- this is Kathy -- from a general
22 sense, and that's why I felt it was applicable
23 to the SEC petition. If you -- if the workers
24 don't believe that their -- their dosimetry
25 results, in general, then explain to them why

1 they were zero. And you -- and -- and you've
2 got the explanation in your head because you
3 just stated it at the beginning of this issue.

4 **DR. ULSH:** It's in the evaluation that I
5 prepared for the -- for the safety concerns. I
6 mean I -- I laid this out in my evaluation of
7 this particular safety concern. And so my
8 question then is --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

10 **DR. ULSH:** -- given what you've just said, do
11 you want me to pursue this further or just
12 address the more general issues. That's what
13 I'm asking.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I --

15 **MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:** You want me to vote,
16 Mark?

17 **DR. WADE:** No, this is not your question.

18 **DR. MAURO:** No, this is -- this is a Board
19 question.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

21 **MS. MUNN:** My personal preference would be to
22 address the general issue, because this is not
23 even a site-specific issue. This is a complex-
24 wide issue, and the issue is essentially always
25 the same. My badge doesn't look like -- my

1 badge readings do not give me the same report
2 as I believe my coworker received. And this is
3 not going to be an issue that's going to go
4 away. If we cannot adequately address it, then
5 we need to say we can't adequately address it.
6 I believe that we can, and I believe that --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** You believe that we can -- can't
8 hear you, Wanda.

9 **MS. MUNN:** -- (unintelligible) reasonably good
10 job of beginning to do that.

11 **DR. WADE:** Say we believe she -- we can and
12 we're doing a reasonably good job of beginning
13 that.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I -- my opinion is I don't
15 want you to look at all these individual cases
16 to prove back -- I don't know that I would say
17 don't look at any of them, but I would say
18 don't look -- certainly we don't want to look
19 at all.

20 **DR. ULSH:** Well, the --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So we may look at -- we may --
22 Brant may look at some --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Pull the string on a few --

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- in order to --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- on a few that -- that --

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- to show other -- in defense of
2 -- of what we've done or to support --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- what is being alleged.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. So given then that -- I know
7 you guys haven't had time to review this yet --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** And you may have done that to
9 some extent already, the -- the stacker-
10 retriever person, that string has been pulled
11 quite a bit, so that -- that's a -- that's a
12 prime example I think 'cause there's a lot of
13 rich information in that affidavit and --

14 **DR. ULSH:** Very specific information we can
15 check.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Very specific, right, right. So
17 that's the kind of one that I think might be
18 fruitful to pull the string a little bit. But
19 otherwise, I agree with Wanda. I want to -- we
20 have to answer the general question. You know,
21 is the data reliable, as best as we can check
22 and determine, you know, over the course of
23 time at Rocky 'cause this covers the whole span
24 in Rocky Flats, the petition, over the course
25 of time for all areas, is the data reliable.

1 That's the question we have to focus on.

2 **DR. ULSH:** And when you're saying address that
3 more general issue, it deals with the things
4 we've already talked about --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** All those --

6 **DR. ULSH:** -- the log books, things --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- all those columns that we're
8 talking about, log books, urinalysis books, et
9 cetera.

10 **DR. ULSH:** And I know you haven't had a chance
11 to review the evaluation of the first 33 safety
12 concerns. I will prepare a similar evaluation
13 for the next 16 that SC&A -- have we already
14 talked about that today?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah -- no, those --

16 **DR. ULSH:** SC&A also proposed 16 additional
17 ones to look at in a similar manner to the way
18 that we've done the first 33, and I'll go ahead
19 and do that.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** And if -- I don't know -- I asked
21 this during the break, but is there -- are
22 there categories of these things? I mean one
23 category here is -- is they don't believe the
24 dose they were assigned.

25 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, another one --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** That probably covers several
2 people.

3 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- neutron blackening, what --
4 I think that's something he actually sent us a
5 e-mail on.

6 **DR. MAURO:** This is a very, very important
7 conversation we're having right now.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, it is.

9 **DR. MAURO:** I think -- I think we're finally
10 star-- it's emerging from the process and this
11 is the way it's supposed to be. What's emerged
12 from this process is the realization that we're
13 not going to chase -- and we really -- there is
14 no -- there's no great value to chase every
15 allegation on a particular case. When they
16 come in, we -- the process is to use that as a
17 way to start to categorize areas of inquiry
18 that have broad-base implications regarding
19 data reliability. It's a process. We actually
20 are now building a process. The light just
21 went on, 'cause I don't know if you recall,
22 there was a time that I was sort of thinking
23 different. I was thinking well, you know, we
24 have an obligation to these individuals to try
25 to help -- no, I -- I was just convinced the

1 way you said -- use these individual cases --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we have a obligation to
3 be responsive, but --

4 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah -- yeah, but --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the way you respond is
6 different, right.

7 **DR. MAURO:** -- I mean -- yeah, responsive, but
8 not the way --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I apologize if I haven't been
10 clear with that. That's kind of the way I've
11 been seeing it for a while.

12 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah -- no, no, I -- I think that
13 there's a process that just emerged from here
14 which is -- which will satisfy the individual
15 affidavit, but in the process of satisfying
16 that, we're going to satisfy the other thousand
17 that go along with that, that are -- that --
18 and I think that that's how it -- you know,
19 that's how we'll build -- this emerged right
20 from this conversation when a light just
21 started to go off in my head.

22 **MR. MEYER:** You know, if this is a complex-wide
23 issue -- which a lot of these probably are, a
24 number of them are, as Wanda had said -- it's
25 probably up to the Board to establish the

1 category --

2 **DR. MAURO:** Absolutely.

3 **MR. MEYER:** -- and the specific example that
4 maybe each group has to track on their own, but
5 -- or maybe it's just track once, I'm not sure.

6 **DR. WADE:** And the Board has -- to the Board --
7 the Board did have a work-- working group that
8 looked at this -- this broad issue of criteria
9 to be considered when evaluating an SEC
10 petition, and it was NIOSH's burden then to
11 present. So I think that work has already been
12 done. I think in each individual petition,
13 based upon the petition itself and based upon
14 the digging that SC&A does, certain issues
15 emerge. Clearly for Rocky Flats, data
16 reliability is an issue, and these are some of
17 the characteristics of the issue and it needs
18 to be addressed. The Board has provided
19 guidance and the working group guidance. In
20 some cases it doesn't raise as high as an
21 issue, but in this case it has, and the
22 petition does it and the SC&A report did it.
23 And I think now it needs to be put to bed, but
24 it needs to be put to bed systemically. You
25 can't chase these things.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** If it's a general issue across
2 sites, but it's not -- in the context of its
3 issue at a given site, it can be different.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** You've already pointed that out.
6 Y-12 was substantially different in doing what
7 we were doing than we are here at Rocky.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was going to say it takes a
9 little different form on each -- each place we
10 go. Mallinckrodt --

11 **MS. MUNN:** It was, but the basic question was
12 the same.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

14 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And I would say at Rocky
15 you're going to have certain categories that'll
16 be very distinct and you're going to hear those
17 issues perhaps more frequently. I think this
18 one about zeroes and presumed places of high
19 exposure and blackening of badges, for example,
20 are two that you hear repeated fairly often.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I agree.

22 **MR. FITZGERALD:** And there's going to be some
23 others that will be very infrequently you'll --
24 you know, so I think certainly those broad
25 areas need to be --

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And certainly those broad areas
2 have perhaps the most impact if -- if they
3 become, you know, an issue -- in capping dose
4 or in reconstructing dose -- that -- that
5 covers a breadth of the claimant population.

6 **DR. MAURO:** And this is going to carry over to
7 other sites.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah.

9 **DR. MAURO:** This process we're building right
10 now is going to carry over to other sites.
11 This is -- this is important.

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I have a procedural question
13 about -- and maybe Dr. Wade or Lar-- Larry, you
14 could illuminate this -- is the -- in the
15 specific instance, NIOSH, in the process of,
16 you know, evalu-- qualifying the SEC petition,
17 elicited more information from the petitioners.
18 And a very large part of what we're dealing
19 with is -- it's 500 or 700-odd pages -- is the
20 information that was given by the petitioner in
21 response to NIOSH's request, which consists
22 primarily of these affidavits. And I agree,
23 you know, some of these individual things at
24 the anecdotal level don't resolve the larger
25 issue, even if you trace them down. But if you

1 do it in the reverse, if you say okay, we've
2 looked at the 90 percentiles and that was okay
3 for Y-12; in Y-12 we didn't have affidavits
4 from individual petitioners, what is -- what's
5 the bar in terms of responding to the petition,
6 especially procedurally. So I may be, as a
7 scientist, satisfied that the quantity of data
8 available is okay and the integrity of the
9 data, you know, it matches in sufficient
10 numbers. How do you go back from that and
11 speak to the SEC petition, especially when
12 NIOSH has elicited the information? That's --
13 that's part of the reason why I've been feeling
14 a value in this process in this particular
15 case, whereas it didn't come up in Y-12, is
16 because we've got these affidavits in the
17 petition. And so it's a little bit
18 procedurally difficult.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think -- isn't -- isn't
20 part of the reason you have all these
21 affidavits is 'cause you did go back -- I mean
22 went back and asked for more information to
23 support certain claims within the original
24 petition -- right? Is that -- is that correct,
25 or -- I'm not sure of the history --

1 **MS. JESSEN:** Can I step in here?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

3 **MS. JESSEN:** This is Karin. In the original
4 petition there were statements from different
5 workers that had made their statements, but in
6 the rule it does say that if you're going to
7 make those statements you do have to provide an
8 affidavit. So in the second group of things
9 that came in from the petitioner, the 500
10 pages, most of those pieces of information from
11 the workers that were in the first petition, if
12 you will, showed up in the second petition as
13 an affidavit.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

15 **MS. JESSEN:** So a lot of the information was
16 the same, it was just the behind-the-scenes
17 paperwork --

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** The formality of it.

19 **MS. JESSEN:** -- the formality that we needed
20 the affidavit. There were several additional
21 items that were provided regarding the second
22 petition that came in, or the piece of
23 information that came in, but there -- there
24 was some overlap.

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That's absolutely --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a good clarification,
2 yeah.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- right on, but I think Arjun
4 raises a very good point, because this petition
5 and the fact that we have these affidavits --
6 heavily loaded with affidavit concerns --

7 **MS. JESSEN:** I think there's like 22.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah -- how do we go about, you
9 know, responding to those -- to those
10 individuals. They've had -- they have some
11 ownership here. They've vested themselves this
12 way.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a good point.

14 **MS. JESSEN:** And one of the things that I would
15 like to clarify, in the evaluation report we
16 did respond generically, if you will, to the
17 concerns that were brought up by the petitioner
18 in the affidavits. That was responded to in
19 the petition (sic). One of them was lead
20 aprons, the other one -- I don't remember all
21 of them -- inaccurate exposure, but you know,
22 the whole thing. All of the issues were
23 addressed as presented in the petition, and we
24 did respond to that in a general way, which was
25 NIOSH's job to do -- because remember, we're

1 looking at a class and we're not looking at
2 individuals. And we have pulled the thread and
3 gone a little bit more with these 41 examples
4 in the data integrity. We have -- we have done
5 that. We have tracked back to that. So I
6 think with regards to our discussion here, the
7 evaluation report was presented in a way that
8 NIOSH felt it should be presented based on the
9 rule, and then with the working board, you
10 know, requests, we have gone back and pulled
11 some of the strings and answered those
12 questions specifically.

13 **DR. WADE:** All right. Do you want to answer
14 Arjun's -- or you want me to --

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, I'd like to go on a little
16 bit and add to what Karin just said. I
17 certainly think that our evaluation report had
18 to take a stand or establish a position, and
19 was already late. We were overdue. As we go
20 into future evalua-- wasn't it late?

21 **MS. JESSEN:** No, it was --

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, it was not?

23 **MS. JESSEN:** -- it was early.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It was early, okay. My -- I'm
25 getting it mixed up with another one --

1 **DR. WADE:** We've been late enough.

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'm getting to the 180-day thing.
3 As we get into petitions -- as we get into
4 petitions with a 180-day time frame to turn
5 around, we're not going to be able to dig as
6 deeply as this working group has dug --

7 **MS. JESSEN:** That's true.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and SC&A has dug.

9 **MS. JESSEN:** That's true.

10 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay? So that's up front. Now
11 how do we respond to these affida-- I'm sorry,
12 I got this one mixed up with another one in my
13 mind that -- you know. Just to let y'all know,
14 I'm monitoring this 180-day thing pretty
15 closely, but I'm not on top of which ones are
16 going through the system (unintelligible). But
17 how do we respond? You know, I think certainly
18 this -- this whole deliberation of the working
19 group -- and SC&A's efforts as well
20 contributing to that -- is one way that we --
21 we speak to these issues. We have a
22 transcript. We are on the record. But that
23 doesn't get back, in my opinion. These folks
24 are not going to pick up these transcripts.
25 They're not going to listen in, as you can

1 tell, every day to these working group
2 discussions. And so I think we owe -- at the
3 end of the trail here, we owe the petitioners
4 and those who contributed to the petition an
5 explanation of what has been developed through
6 this deliberative process and what
7 understanding has been arrived at, whether it's
8 the position we originally took in the
9 evaluation report or whether that -- on a -- on
10 a given issue, or whether that position has
11 been modified because of the deliberative
12 process. I think we have to go back. Now how
13 that happens, I don't know that we have a clear
14 sense -- in my mind or anybody else's mind --
15 yet how we -- how we make that happen.

16 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, I mean I would add a little
17 bit. I mean it -- and they're two separate
18 issues. They're both important, but they're
19 very separate. The primary issue that NIOSH is
20 concerned with and the Board is concerned with
21 now is that we have an SEC petition. We
22 presented an evaluation report. We need to be
23 sure that that evaluation report scientifically
24 addresses the concerns as well as they can, and
25 the Board will comment upon that. And that's

1 the primary activity.

2 NIOSH is left with another burden, which is the
3 burden of good communication to the people that
4 it serves. That's even -- may be a greater
5 challenge that we face is to -- how do we deal
6 with these people who have raised these issues.
7 How do we -- how do we allay their concerns and
8 fears, and we need to work very hard on that,
9 but it's separate and apart from the evaluation
10 process. And I mean I think we have to -- we
11 have to keep --

12 And the Board has to realize that its
13 responsibility is to oversee the scientific
14 quality of what NIOSH does and make a
15 recommendation to the Secretary, and -- and
16 that needs to be the focus of the Board's
17 activity.

18 We welcome all the advice that you'll give us
19 on how to deal with this communications dilemma
20 that we have, but that's a separate issue than
21 the issue of coming to the right evaluation
22 report and the Board coming to its judgment.

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We may never be responsive to
24 everybody or allay anyone's concerns or fears,
25 but we at least owe them an honest, frank,

1 candid communication about what has happened,
2 what -- where we're at at the end of that
3 trail.

4 **DR. WADE:** And I would also then add a little
5 bit of editorializing. I think SC&A and the
6 working group has served the process extremely
7 well on both fronts, and yet you have to keep
8 the issues separate.

9 **DR. MAURO:** I've got one other -- another facet
10 to this, and that is -- a model just took form
11 in my head and I like when this happens. The
12 idea that the --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we do, too, John. We'll
14 let you know in a second.

15 **DR. MAURO:** Well, what I see is okay, good --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this a tree with balloons?

17 **DR. MAURO:** What we have here is that okay,
18 these affidavits come out, the petition's out,
19 and somehow imbedded in that we allow -- form -
20 - something to take form. Okay. We're going
21 to have to -- like -- as you pointed out, the
22 blackened film badges, the lost film badges --
23 other words, you can start to just start to see
24 -- what emerges -- you just have to sort them
25 into categories, you've got a bunch of bins

1 now. Okay? And you say now if we could put
2 each one of these bins to bed -- you know, we
3 do two things. One, we've convinced ourselves
4 that the data's reliable and second, probably
5 in the process have convinced the -- the person
6 who filed the affidavit there's good reason to
7 believe that we've got this thing -- we
8 understand it. But here's where we really are
9 right now, and I don't think we realize we're
10 at this place. We think somehow these -- these
11 different categories of documents, these log
12 books, the foreman's reports, these -- or the
13 Kittinger report -- other words, we've got --
14 we -- what we have now is -- the real dilemma
15 we have now is there's all of these categories
16 of information that are recorded away,
17 apparently vast amounts of information, and
18 what we're -- I could see that we're struggling
19 with is my God, how do we get at that stuff to
20 help us say something intelligent about --
21 about each of the bins and where -- is there --
22 is there information in there is not -- I -- I
23 think we're -- we're in a pro-- we're in what I
24 would call a chaotic phase. I like -- I like -
25 - we're in a chaotic phase right now. That's

1 okay. Whereby we're pulling -- we're pulling
2 scope -- you know, different log books and
3 we're looking at them, we try this, we see a
4 title, let's pull it and see what it tells us
5 and -- and it's almost like we -- we're not
6 quite sure whether or not it's going to serve
7 us well. And I think that's the part of the
8 process we're in right now, and that's okay.
9 I'll be frank, I think we're a little bit lost
10 at sea in there somewhere. That is, where is
11 this stu-- you know, is it going to help us. We
12 don't know yet. But I think that when we're
13 through with the process that you're in the
14 middle of right now, and I guess, you know,
15 some degree of frustration trying to find the
16 gold inside this mountain. But when we're
17 through with that, we're going to have -- we
18 are going to have built a process that's going
19 -- that -- that probably has an -- is going to
20 be analogous to many other sites. So even
21 though it's -- it's painful right now, I think
22 we've got to go through this process and find
23 out where -- where it takes us.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't see this data validation
25 -- at least -- other than the individual cases,

1 I see it very similar to what we did at Y-12,
2 for those of you who dug through records. I
3 mean I -- you know, we did a lot of the same
4 (unintelligible).

5 (Whereupon, transcription of comments by
6 speakers at the table was rendered impossible
7 due to telephone interference.)

8 **DR. WADE:** Okay, it went away. Wanda, are you
9 there?

10 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I am.

11 **DR. WADE:** Mike, are you there?

12 **MR. GIBSON:** Yes.

13 **DR. WADE:** Good. Thank you.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, it's not like you have,
15 you know, okay, here's our master set of raw
16 records here and here's our electronic database
17 here and we just have to samp-- you know, come
18 up with a sampling strategy -- stratified
19 sampling strategy and do it that way. It's not
20 -- it's not -- we don't have that, so you have
21 -- you have little bits and pieces and you get
22 at it that way. We did the same thing at Y-12.

23 **MR. FITZGERALD:** I was going to say, it wasn't
24 clean in the beginning, though. Each site's a
25 little different, and this site differs from Y-

1 12 because when we went to the petitioners and
2 went to the people that had the affidavits and
3 allegations and said, you know, this did-- you
4 know, we understand what you're saying, but
5 there doesn't seem to be any corroborating
6 evidence, where can we find this -- they
7 weren't giving us anything, no documentation to
8 back it up. They (unintelligible) the safety
9 concerns log books, but not with any specific
10 references. So to some extent we had a
11 sampling issue from the very get-go, and I
12 think that's where -- you know, where we are
13 now. How do we sample this vast amount of
14 information when they did not have a specific
15 date, reference -- nothing, which is kind of
16 surprising, but that's kind of where we are.
17 **DR. WADE:** But the other thing -- you know, I
18 agree with everything except that it's okay. I
19 mean you have to look at some other things. I
20 mean there -- there's a great deal of pressure
21 on us all to act in a timely way. I don't have
22 to tell you that every week I'm reminded that
23 people are dying while we do this. So we have
24 to -- we have to decide how we want to approach
25 this and it's -- it's not an easy process, and

1 I applaud the work that's been done to this
2 point. But we just can't do it forever, so --
3 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I'm saying. We -- we
4 may -- you know, we may -- I guess we're -- you
5 know, we learn as we go, but we may get a
6 generic lesson out of this, which is that, you
7 know, we really have to, you know, focus on the
8 class and those issues rather than -- you know,
9 these examples are great 'cause they're very --
10 well, you know, they sort of define the
11 problem, you know. But then you have to step
12 back and say okay, how does that affect the
13 whole class, and I think we might have spent a
14 little too much energy on -- on each individual
15 -- maybe not -- maybe not.

16 **DR. WADE:** Three things happened --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anyway --

18 **DR. WADE:** Three things happened at Rocky
19 Flats, it seems to me, but -- the nature of the
20 petition itself, the history of the site in
21 terms of the FBI and raids and all of the
22 concerns. NIO-- I mean SC&A's initial digging
23 in where they said there -- there's something
24 here -- I mean that elevated it to the level
25 where it's taken the attention that we've

1 brought to it, but we need to realize that
2 while we're doing this, you know, literally
3 there are people dying and -- and that's a
4 concern --

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It seems to me that if you look
6 at our evaluation report and you look at
7 Section 7.5 where we attend -- or attempt to
8 attend and address the affidavit issues, the
9 issues that are raised not only in the original
10 petition, but then those that are -- come back
11 and supported by affidavit, can we -- can we
12 look at those in the context of -- of has
13 anything changed from where we're at, from our
14 evaluation report, to the work that has been
15 done, the deliberation that's been given, would
16 we modify anything that we have to say now,
17 would we augment it, would we add to it, would
18 we -- would we change our -- our thought, our
19 position that is stated in that evaluation
20 report.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** See, that -- that's -- that's
22 part of where I was going with the too much
23 time spent on individual cases 'cause I think
24 we've neglected the broader issues for a while
25 and that's a little bit of my frustration

1 coming into this meeting is that some of the --
2 the tasks that I thought would be moved quite a
3 bit further along have sat idle while other
4 tasks have mushroomed into much bigger things
5 than I ever thought they would be, so I -- I --
6 I don't know that we've changed. I'd have to
7 look at that, but I -- I know a lot -- the
8 other way --

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, I'm not saying that for
10 you. I'm --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, no, I -- yeah, yeah --

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- saying that for NIOSH and the
13 ORAU team.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean I don't know that we would
15 have made a persuasive argument to make you
16 cha-- you know, for you to want to change that
17 section yet, but I mean I think one big issue
18 is the other radionuclides and we're still --
19 at this point haven't seen a report in front of
20 us and that's a little bit of frustration on my
21 -- you know, 'cause I feel that time pressure,
22 too, especially coming into the Nevada meeting,
23 you know, and having to face the petitioners
24 again.

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, my -- my pressure is not

1 only hearing people say, you know, people dying
2 all the time --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- you guys are debating this,
5 but the other pressure I feel is making sure
6 that we apply the resources that we have in
7 NIOSH and the ORAU team appropriately and --
8 and I'm concerned, too, about the other
9 radionuclides and where we're at and how much
10 time can we spend on that given we're, you
11 know, chasing down log books here, there and --
12 and trying to figure out what benefit or merit
13 they have to answering a question on
14 reliability. So you know, I think we need to
15 have very clear guidance from the working
16 group, from the Advisory Board, on how you want
17 to approach this. How do you want us to
18 proceed. What -- what -- you know, what focus
19 do you want us to give a particular over-
20 arching issue, like data reliability. How do
21 you want us to tackle that. How do you want us
22 to tackle some of the other issues. That's
23 where I'm at today. That's why I thought I'd
24 better attend the meeting and see where we were
25 going.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think we've -- I -- I
2 feel like we have a reasonable path forward for
3 the data reliability question. I feel like we
4 shouldn't -- we haven't reviewed this safety
5 concerns report, but I would say, as far as
6 pulling the string on any individual case, I
7 would definitely hold off on that at this
8 point. If SC&A reviews this and finds one or
9 two or something that, you know, they see some
10 merit in pursuing further, then that -- you
11 know, I would leave it open for that. But
12 otherwise I would say we need to focus on the -
13 - the log books and these other checks -- to
14 check the reliability of the -- of the data
15 within the claims files.

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Speaks in a general sense to data
17 reliability --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

19 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- but in a --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** And we haven't had --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- specific sense to an
22 individual's concern.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean I -- you know, I hear
24 people asking me well, what do you want us to
25 do. Well, at the last meeting it was agreed

1 that NIOSH would come back and propose a
2 methodology, and I was hoping that the
3 methodology proposal would come between these
4 two meetings via e-mail and then -- you know,
5 so we wouldn't hold those up, but we haven't
6 even got a methodology -- and I know Brant --
7 Brant's saying partially because, you know,
8 they just haven't found a lot in the log books
9 so they -- you know.

10 **DR. MAURO:** Well, where we are now, we've got a
11 thousand documents -- at least a thousand -- I
12 mean --

13 **MR. MEYER:** It is, I just got the estimate back
14 from Scott.

15 **DR. MAURO:** Okay, now we've got a thousand
16 (unintelligible) this important place, we're at
17 a milestone as far as that, but we have a
18 thousand documents that cover a broad range of
19 activities and time periods at the facility.
20 And in theory, imbedded in this -- and I don't
21 even know how many pages a thousand documents
22 are, it maybe 10,000 pages, maybe 100,000, I
23 don't know, but we're operating from a
24 perception that someplace imbedded in that --
25 in those -- those pages is information that's

1 going to give us some insight into each of
2 those bins that we've created in our minds. We
3 don't know if it -- it does or it doesn't --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** But -- but -- but we do, to some
5 extent. I mean I --

6 **DR. MAURO:** To some extent, okay. I guess I --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I mean we have examples.
8 It's not like we're (unintelligible) at this
9 point. We have examples that some logs have
10 information in them and we're going to provide
11 that to NIOSH, titles that Bob read off the
12 spreadsheet said, you know -- some of those at
13 least said urinalysis records. That -- that
14 gives me an indication that yeah, there might
15 be something there -- there, you know, it's not
16 a worthless goose -- you know, a wild goose
17 chase on (unintelligible).

18 **DR. ULSH:** It's clear that the urinalysis logs
19 --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

21 **DR. ULSH:** -- but no one I think would say that
22 those are going to lack value, that's -- that's
23 clear.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** But -- if -- he was talking about
25 other records that contain urinalysis data, I

1 think --

2 **DR. ULSH:** It may not be log books.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4 **DR. ULSH:** It may just be other raw records of
5 urinalysis. That's -- that's clear.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I think if we can cover the
7 time periods with these urinalysis raw records,
8 then -- then you -- you've got this semblance
9 of a methodology --

10 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- there, you know.

12 **MS. MUNN:** But folks, this -- this basic
13 question has not changed from the outset, and
14 the basic question still is how much is enough
15 to satisfy this Advisory Board on the
16 verifiable nature of the data that's available.
17 It's never going to be perfect. The
18 information that we have is never going to be
19 perfect. There are always going to be single
20 instances that we can find where things don't
21 match perfectly because none of the information
22 that I have ever seen anywhere about anything
23 is ever going to be perfect. So our job, as I
24 see it, is an enormously difficult one. It's
25 to answer the question how much is enough. We

1 can go on with this forever, but someone -- and
2 I think it has to be the Board -- must say this
3 is enough. This is adequate. The job can be
4 done with the information we have.

5 **DR. WADE:** Or correspondingly, there are enough
6 open issues that we can't make that judgment.
7 So the Board has to come to a decision. I mean
8 I -- just again, to get over -- slightly beyond
9 my role, I mean I think this overview of data
10 reliability and how it's put to rest, and I
11 think the other radionuclides issue, those are
12 -- those are the big issues that are left
13 before this working group, and we need to tee
14 them up as quickly as you can.
15 The other things we've been talking about are
16 interesting --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** It shouldn't have been a
18 surprise, given our Y-12 deliberations.

19 **DR. ULSH:** Well, I would like to clarify that
20 the first time that -- that I recall, at least
21 -- the other radionuclides issue being asked
22 was in a write-up by SC&A two working group
23 meetings ago, I don't know, I don't -- I don't
24 remember the exact date.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Three working group meetings ago.

1 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. At the last working group
2 meeting we gave the oral presentation. The
3 written report is going to be in your hands --
4 barring classification issues -- very, very
5 soon. So at least on that one, I think --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right.

7 **DR. WADE:** Well, no need to be defensive. I
8 mean this is really --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, no, I'm not pointing -- I'm --
10 - also -- Wanda, to your point, I mean I just
11 think, you know, how much is enough, we do have
12 to keep that in mind all the time, but --

13 **MS. MUNN:** We do.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- we also have to -- my -- I
15 guess my approach in this has been to sort of
16 go where the data takes me, too. And when we --
17 - when we see new pieces of data, you know --
18 you know, you -- you have to sort of follow
19 that to some extent, you know, and -- so we
20 don't know, you know, on every site how much is
21 going to be enough until -- you know, until you
22 look at the data, you just don't know, so you
23 don't know --

24 **MS. MUNN:** But we're not going to come up with
25 perfect data, no matter what we do.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** You're not going to come up with
2 perfect data, but you know -- I mean we're
3 lucky -- you know, we're just starting to see
4 any raw data so, you know, that -- that's --

5 **MS. MUNN:** We have to weigh that against our
6 responsibility not only to the claimants, but
7 to the taxpayers and to the rest of our
8 colleagues, as well.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right.

10 **MS. MUNN:** So it's not an easy question to
11 answer.

12 **DR. MAURO:** It took us a long time to get to
13 this point.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes. And let me just note that
15 it took us a long time to get to thorium at Y-
16 12, as well.

17 **DR. MAURO:** And I -- and I -- I --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I don't think this is a wasted
19 effort.

20 **DR. MAURO:** No, I -- I'm -- I'm optimistic now
21 --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

23 **DR. MAURO:** -- that we have a path that we --
24 there's this thousand documents that some type
25 of process is going to be used to cull through

1 that to address the different bins. So in
2 other words -- I almost -- see, I have to say,
3 before listening to all the conference calls I
4 felt as if we were lost in the woods. You
5 know, I -- I don't feel that way right now. I
6 feel as if we've got a -- we've got a path now
7 and we're going to -- and we're going to close
8 this --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** And can I help you find yourself
10 a little more on that? I don't think -- I
11 don't think it's a thousand documents. I'd
12 love to see --

13 **DR. MAURO:** Well, that's --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean I believe you've obtained
15 a thousand documents in this process.

16 **DR. MAURO:** Those are going on the O drive.
17 Right?

18 **DR. ULSH:** Whoa, whoa, whoa --

19 **DR. MAURO:** No, no, no --

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** There were 46 that were.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're focused down to
22 about 46 plus urinalysis logs, plus some other
23 pieces, you know. You -- you've obtained a
24 thousand documents --

25 **DR. ULSH:** A thousand documents, John --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- through this whole process.

2 **DR. ULSH:** -- we have asked Scott Raines to
3 retrieve for us. That includes individual rad
4 files --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Individual rad files is --

6 **DR. ULSH:** -- which are not going to go on the
7 O drive, right.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Oh, okay, so -- so the process is a
9 thousand documents is something you identified
10 by titles -- is that what it -- I'm --

11 **DR. ULSH:** Well, throughout the course of the
12 working group meetings over the past year or
13 whatever it's been, in response to some of
14 these requests, we've requested from Mountain
15 View about a thousand documents.

16 **DR. MAURO:** Okay.

17 **DR. ULSH:** We include log books --

18 **DR. MAURO:** That came in, these --

19 **DR. ULSH:** -- and rad files --

20 **MR. MEYER:** We've looked over probably 5,000
21 summaries and had him extract -- I would guess
22 -- and I had him extract about a thousand from
23 the records that --

24 **DR. ULSH:** Now not all of those are going to be
25 on the O drive.

1 **DR. MAURO:** And out of that, based on your
2 judgment of looking at that, there's some
3 subset of that that you feel is going -- might
4 be of value, might --

5 **DR. ULSH:** Forty-six.

6 **DR. MAURO:** It's important to --

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Forty-six.

8 **MR. MEYER:** Forty-six.

9 **DR. MAURO:** I didn't hear you.

10 **MR. MEYER:** Forty-six.

11 **DR. MAURO:** Okay. And -- and those 46 are
12 going to be your holy grail -- in theory.

13 **DR. ULSH:** I'm going to look at them first
14 before I commit to that.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I'd just say --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I've got to say, I think -- a
17 thousand documents, I've been waiting for a
18 while for these log books and -- you know, if I
19 could have put on hold those 950 and -- and had
20 the 50 up front about three meetings ago, I
21 would have been much happier, you know, so I
22 don't know what those thousand --

23 **MR. MEYER:** Those included responses to a lot
24 of other queries, too, the -- the JT files, for
25 example, are included in that thousand, among

1 other things that we've talked about, so it's -
2 -

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and a lot of them were the
4 individual rad files for the individual cases
5 that you pulled -- that you tracked back --

6 **DR. WADE:** Let's get back to the task.
7 Everyone around the table can feel proud of
8 what they've done and what they're doing, but
9 it's more about tomorrow than it is yesterday,
10 so we need to just go on.

11 **DR. ULSH:** Mark, there are a couple of data
12 integrity things. The safety concerns -- I
13 don't think I'll say anything more about that
14 right now, let you guys have time to review it.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

16 **DR. ULSH:** The two things that I propose to you
17 -- and agree or don't -- that we should maybe
18 cover is let Karin give a brief summary of the
19 data integrity write-up that she has prepared.
20 One of the issues that is commonly heard in
21 terms of the data integrity issue is film
22 blackening and --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** So this is a -- let me just --
24 just step in for a second, Brant. This is a
25 summary of the -- Karin went through and -- and

1 pulled out all the affidavits or individual
2 assertions from the petition --

3 **MS. JESSEN:** Well --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and did you -- did you -- do
5 you have those? 'Cause we've been waiting for
6 that, or was that -- that was delivered.

7 Right? Yeah.

8 **MS. JESSEN:** Brant put -- Brant put that on the
9 O drive on Monday --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was the 70-page document or
11 whatever --

12 **DR. ULSH:** Yes.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

14 **MS. JESSEN:** Yes.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I got that. I haven't looked at
16 it.

17 **DR. ULSH:** To clarify, it's the -- it's the
18 affidavits from the petition, it's the public
19 comments that we've heard at the Denver
20 Advisory Board meeting primarily, and other
21 concerns that were expressed by members of the
22 public and the petitioner throughout the course
23 of our working group meetings. All of the -- I
24 hope all of those are captured in this
25 document.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

2 **MS. JESSEN:** Yeah, I do, too.

3 **DR. ULSH:** So maybe we can just let Karin give
4 a brief summary of that and then, if the Board
5 so desires, then I'll talk a little bit about
6 the blackened film issue. Does that sound...

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

8 **DR. ULSH:** Oh, wait, wait, wait, we forgot the
9 '69 fire.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** We want to get to the fire -- we
11 want to get to the fire, yeah.

12 **DR. ULSH:** I'll skip the blackened film, unless
13 you guys really want to hear it.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Do you have something in writing?

15 **DR. ULSH:** I have written it.

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** We have the memo and --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Do you have something in memo
18 form?

19 **DR. ULSH:** Yes, it's been e-mailed to you.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Why don't we --

21 **MS. MUNN:** Your memo's pretty thorough, Brant.

22 **DR. ULSH:** Okay, I'll skip that off the table.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, let's hear the summary --

24 **DR. ULSH:** Karin and Mel.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and cover the plutonium fire

1 and (unintelligible) planes to catch, yeah.

2 **INDIVIDUAL STATEMENTS IN PETITION**

3 **MS. JESSEN:** Basically -- basically Brant just
4 covered it, and that -- and what we have right
5 here are 41 examples that, as Brant stated,
6 were pulled from the petition, conversations
7 between the petitioner and Brant, public
8 comment meeting -- I went through the notes
9 from the public comment meeting, both on
10 Wednesday, April 26th in the evening, plus
11 Thursday, April 27th during the day where
12 individuals had made statements regarding their
13 issues. And all of the -- all of that
14 information has been pulled together into this
15 70-some-odd-page document.

16 Basically there are issues that come out that
17 are a little bit more reoccurring than -- than
18 others, but the -- the two most reoccurring in
19 -- in all the information that we've gathered
20 so far has been the inaccurate records and the
21 recording of zeroes. The other thing covered
22 are blackened badges and lost crystals and the
23 lead apron issue, and no current data
24 available. And so we have addressed all these
25 issues in this document via the individual. In

1 other words, we've gone back to their personal
2 rad files and --

3 **DR. ULSH:** Where appropriate.

4 **MS. JESSEN:** -- where appropriate and pulled
5 that information and followed that back to try
6 and answer those concerns, and that's all in
7 this document here.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think -- Karin, I missed one of
9 yours I think -- inaccurate records, recording
10 zeroes, blackened badges, lead aprons -- I
11 missed --

12 **MS. JESSEN:** Lost crystals.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Lost crystals, okay.

14 **MS. JESSEN:** And no current data available.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

16 **MS. JESSEN:** And as far as the evaluation
17 report, some of these issues were covered in
18 the evaluation report, some of them were
19 covered generally. In the evaluation report I
20 didn't cov-- I have statements from the
21 affidavits pulled out in the evaluation report
22 and have addressed those, without the
23 identifiers, but those issues have been
24 discussed in the evaluation report and in -- in
25 this document here. And in answer to the

1 question, have we made more progress since the
2 evaluation report and what was discussed in the
3 evaluation report and in the data integrity
4 issues that we have, there have been -- there
5 has been some good information that we have
6 discovered. I mean it hasn't been a lost
7 cause, it's been very informative.

8 **DR. WADE:** Thank you. Does -- do -- do you
9 feel it necessary to modify the evaluation
10 report, based upon what you've done at this
11 point?

12 **DR. ULSH:** I think I should probably answer
13 that one.

14 **MS. JESSEN:** Feel free.

15 **DR. ULSH:** No.

16 **DR. WADE:** Okay, that's fine. Thank you.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Would this document serve as a
18 supplement to the evaluation report to explain,
19 when we have to find ourselves communicating to
20 individuals who submitted an affidavit, what
21 happened with their -- with their concern?

22 **DR. ULSH:** If you desire, Larry, or if the
23 Board desires, we would certainly be willing to
24 do that. I mean it's -- it does address the
25 individual affidavits in the petition, plus a

1 lot more, so --

2 **DR. WADE:** Something for NIOSH to consider.

3 **MS. JESSEN:** And I would like to say --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'd like to read it first.

5 **MS. JESSEN:** -- that -- yeah, the issues that
6 were covered in the evaluation report -- I have
7 no problems with what NIOSH wrote in the
8 evaluation report. I mean I think those issues
9 have been addressed and I think they've been
10 addressed adequately, without doing these 41
11 examples. However, the 41 examples have
12 provided some additional insight -- for me, for
13 one -- to, you know, to better understand what
14 the issues were, but -- but I do believe that
15 the evaluation report did cover these
16 adequately.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I of course haven't read this
18 yet, but I would like to read it in that -- in
19 that frame of mind, is this something that can
20 be shown as a supplement to the evaluation
21 report that can then aid in our communication
22 to these folks.

23 **DR. ULSH:** It goes into the issues in more
24 detail than we covered in the evaluation.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** You mentioned a couple of times,

1 you know, you learned something from doing this
2 or you got some insights -- for examp-- can you
3 give an example of -- comes to mind?

4 **MS. JESSEN:** A specific example?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just -- we can -- we can read the
6 (unintelligible).

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Like zeroes.

8 **MS. JESSEN:** Zeroes is a good one, blackened
9 badges is another one. Inaccurate records I
10 would say is probably a good insight that --
11 that I learned --

12 **DR. ULSH:** What the concerns were.

13 **MS. JESSEN:** -- what the concerns were --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, okay, okay.

15 **MS. JESSEN:** -- yeah. And -- and doing some
16 research on -- on those particular issues.

17 **DR. WADE:** Now just -- I mean as the
18 Secretary's representative, it's entirely
19 possible that such a supplement would be of
20 benefit to the Secretary to make the record
21 complete. That's a judgment that NIOSH needs
22 to make. The Board and the working group can
23 offer an opinion on it.

24 **MS. JESSEN:** One of the things that I would
25 like to add, in the original petition that came

1 in there were seven bases for the petition,
2 which was discussed in the evaluation report.
3 And then the affidavits, if you will, were
4 little fingers of those seven bases, and so I
5 believe the seven bases were covered in the
6 evaluation report, as well as the general
7 issues that were brought up. And -- and I
8 believe everything was answered in the
9 evaluation report based on both parts of the
10 petition that came in, which is well over 700
11 pages.

12 **DR. WADE:** Good, thank you.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

14 **DR. WADE:** Move on.

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Can we -- before we go on to the
16 next one, can we just take one step back in --
17 in a moment of time here when I said this
18 evaluation report came to us late. I don't
19 know what you were thinking about --

20 **MS. JESSEN:** Yeah, I wanted to --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- but the evaluation report
22 (sic) was qualified in June of 2000 or whatever
23 that date --

24 **MS. JESSEN:** 2005.

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- 2005. If you mark 180 days

1 from that, it would have been due in December -
2 - or January sometime, and we provided the
3 report in --

4 **MS. JESSEN:** It was April, and when I said
5 that, I was thinking of my time to NIOSH.

6 **DR. ULSH:** Right, I would start yelling at you
7 (unintelligible).

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So -- so we -- just so we cleared
9 --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thank you for correcting the
11 record.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- correct the record, because
13 not only do I not want to be wrong when I'm
14 right, I want the petitioners who have made it
15 very clear to me that this report took too much
16 -- too long in its coming, so...

17 **DR. WADE:** And our friends in the Colorado
18 delegation have made that very clear.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thank you for clarifying that.

20 **MS. JESSEN:** That's okay, but let's talk
21 afterwards 'cause I want to ask you something
22 about (unintelligible).

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Sure.

24 **MS. JESSEN:** Clarify that issue.

25 **'69 DOSIMETRY GAPS**

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** And -- and purposefully I've
2 saved Mel for last 'cause I knew he'd have --

3 **DR. WADE:** The crowd would --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- great insight on the plutonium
5 fire and --

6 **DR. WADE:** -- stay to hear Mel. I wouldn't
7 (unintelligible).

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- he's a very good presenter so
9 --

10 **MR. CHEW:** Well, thank you --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- (unintelligible) --

12 **MR. CHEW:** -- very much, Mark, for the
13 introduction. I just want to clarify -- go
14 back to the exotic -- one before
15 (unintelligible) -- we do know your report.
16 I'm glad we had that discussion today because
17 what I had in a report in draft form would not
18 have answered some of the questions that Arjun
19 brought up about how it links to dose
20 reconstruction, so it will give us a little bit
21 of time to improve the document to answer those
22 specific questions to minimize your going back
23 and forth (unintelligible). Okay?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Fine.

25 **MR. CHEW:** With that I'm going to -- I was

1 thinking about how to make this presentation.
2 I was asked just last week -- I think it was on
3 Wednesday when Brant sent me a kind of a
4 cryptic message on e-mail says "should you
5 choose this mission," it was almost a little
6 bit of like Mission Impossible, and he said the
7 message would self-destruct, could you track
8 down a little bit about the Rocky Flats fire
9 and try to glean some information, if there's
10 any, that could possibly even answer some of
11 the issues about the -- the data gap. This was
12 some of the discussion about, you know, some
13 badges were lost because they got contaminated
14 and the (unintelligible) was in there. And so
15 this led us -- I'm thinking about how to make
16 this presentation. I'm going to try to keep it
17 down to a reasonable time because we're all
18 getting late and tired.
19 I'm going to pass something out first. I think
20 it's -- picture shows a thousand words. If you
21 can read the report on the Rocky Flats fire, I
22 don't think you fully realize what it looks
23 like and what the impact until you see
24 pictures. I have two sets of color photographs
25 in here.

1 First it starts off with the (unintelligible) -
2 - I'm going to pass it down to you, Lew and
3 Ray, if you folks would share that, and I'm
4 going to pass this one to -- this one to you
5 folks. I'm going to come back (unintelligible)
6 and you can just flip through the pictures here
7 because it will say.

8 The first one talks about the benelex, some
9 description of benelex. Then there's a color
10 photograph -- just flip through it so you can
11 get an idea when I talk about the -- the
12 report, you will get a feel for what we're
13 looking at, especially the last couple of
14 pictures which shows the actual glovebox in
15 question that actually blew -- the initiating
16 event of the fire. Okay? Just
17 (unintelligible) that. I just want to give you
18 a moment.

19 Then I think you heard about -- I mentioned the
20 benelex. I've been carrying this around for
21 quite a few years, at least probably 30 or 40
22 years. I've had a piece of benelex in my
23 office. I just want to show you -- this did
24 not come from the fire -- and so I will pass a
25 piece of benelex so you can feel -- feel a

1 little bit what it looks like and this is
2 probably one of the mechanisms that really was
3 part of the cause of the fire.

4 Wanda, I apologize. I was going to -- hoping
5 that you'd be there 'cause you always know I
6 bring something to show and tell.

7 **MS. MUNN:** Well, yes, and I am so sorry that
8 you don't have this in electronic form.

9 **MR. CHEW:** Thank you, Wanda. All right, as we
10 pass around these pictures and it gives you a
11 feeling for what we're talking about, let me
12 just talk about the fire itself and I will
13 start -- this happened 37 years ago -- 37,
14 1969. You know, the only thing about -- we
15 talk about how we've been spanning Rocky Flats
16 for about the last 50 years, but this happened
17 37 years ago. All right? And at that time it
18 was still the Atomic Energy Commission. And
19 the -- the fire has -- I want to clearly --
20 Brant gave me some clear direction. He says
21 Mel, don't downplay the fire -- like it was a
22 little small fire and everybody went back to
23 work the next day, but also making sure that
24 you give it proper perspective as far as the
25 fire is concerned.

1 The fire, I would like to say, had a major --
2 it was a significant fire in the history of the
3 U.S. government. I'm taking that privilege to
4 say that. I was told that several times,
5 because its total impact to not only Rocky
6 Flats, its workers, the production, but to the
7 Atomic Energy Commission, the national
8 laboratories and the Defense Department was
9 great. Okay? It was great. There was no
10 question about it. Right? It was the height
11 of the Cold War, remember -- us -- many of us
12 don't even remember what that is anymore.
13 Okay? It was the height of the Cold War. And
14 many, many production units were in full
15 production at Rocky Flats. There was
16 significant increase of the quantities of
17 plutonium that had to be required to be
18 processed and -- and to supply the weapons --
19 to supply the weapons complex.
20 To that note, Hanford and Savannah River was
21 trying to continually to produce as many and
22 much plutonium supplied to Rocky Flats to -- to
23 make the necessary weapons components. But
24 that didn't even do the job as part of the
25 requi-- meeting the demand.

1 The other side of it that -- there was a lot of
2 machining operations and chip operations that
3 went on that many -- much of the plutonium
4 could be recovered. I'm just giving you a
5 little bit of background of what was some of
6 the leading reasons for what (unintelligible).
7 Arjun, I think you're going to enjoy my first
8 statement here. Let me put my reading glasses
9 on. Because of the -- of certain -- well,
10 additional quantities of -- of the plutonium
11 needed -- right? -- in the system here, they
12 had to basically process and try to make some
13 new material, using a foundry process, to -- to
14 supply materials into -- into the -- into
15 making plutonium -- to reprocess plutonium for
16 the machining operations and chip and -- and
17 because of that -- because of that, additional
18 neutron shielding had to be needed. Okay? And
19 this is why you see a piece of benelex being
20 passed around.

21 Well, the -- the concern for the -- concerns
22 for the increased levels of penetrating
23 radiation, like neutrons, for employees led to
24 significant amount of increased shielding, not
25 only in front of the gloveboxes to reduce the

1 exposures -- this talks about installing lead -
2 - lead glass, lead glass, benelex and -- and --
3 and plexiglass in various thicknesses on the
4 gloveboxes and in the conveyors. But that
5 didn't still do the job because that's -- tried
6 to be too -- an exterior. And when you add
7 exterior shielding to the outside of the
8 glovebox, it makes it very difficult for the
9 workers to work. They can't reach in there.
10 So at the time, as you saw -- there's some
11 pictures of -- here and I want to -- want to
12 share -- share -- show a picture of the -- of
13 the cans inside the benelex shield.
14 (Unintelligible) so we can focus on what's
15 happening here.
16 They -- there was briquets that were made,
17 briquets they made from the machining
18 operation. What those briquets and chips were
19 -- and you can see them -- was that as the
20 machining operations were taking place, the
21 chips are now brought into a -- a press and
22 pressed into a briquet. Well, the machining
23 takes a -- requirement -- uses oil for -- as
24 (unintelligible) machine, and there's a
25 considerable amount of oil. Oil -- then the

1 chips are dropped into carbon tetrachloride and
2 to -- to try to remove as much of the oil as
3 possible, and then dried, and then -- and then
4 mal-- the material was pressed, as best as they
5 can. But there's still enough residual oil.
6 Okay? I'm leading to the mechanism of what
7 started the fire so we can all understand that.
8 These oil that -- during the pressing operation
9 the oil drips from the press and then there
10 were rags that was used to wipe up the chips.
11 There was two theories of how this -- the fire
12 started. It was because they have the oily
13 rags and the chips containing plutonium -- that
14 is a slightly exothermic -- that potentially
15 started the fire and start that initial fire,
16 that's the initial mechanism -- mechanism that
17 started the fire.
18 There's another theory, probably less theory.
19 There's some annealing furnaces nearby and the
20 oil rags was still by, there was just enough
21 heat to basically start that fire going.
22 But be it so, the actual mechanism is probably
23 focusing on the combination of the plutonium
24 and chips along with the oily rags. In turn it
25 set some of the briquets on fire -- okay? -- on

1 fire, some of the plutonium briquets, as you
2 can see some of the pictures here. And in turn
3 it started the plexiglass -- the plexiglass and
4 the gloves -- those gloves that was inside a
5 glovebox. They were probably the most
6 vulnerable (unintelligible) start on fire. The
7 fire -- the smoke from the fire was primarily
8 from the plexiglass.

9 The benelex, as you see -- there was a large
10 cabinet built into the -- into that particular
11 glovebox that you will see -- in the pictures
12 you will see, and I'd like to bring back and so
13 I can hold the picture up and you can see it --
14 thank you. Now you see, these are -- these are
15 the benelex cabinets in here. This is in the
16 well-known glovebox 134.24, and I showed you a
17 couple of pictures here of what the -- of this
18 -- of what the -- in part of the line, the box
19 -- Wanda, I'm sorry you can't see some of these
20 pictures here, but it shows how -- where the
21 north wall was and which box -- this is box
22 134.24 in this particular area. And I gave you
23 folks a little bit of an artist's perception of
24 -- artist's conception of what the box line
25 looked like. Okay? You can see -- you can see

1 that -- that's why I showed it around first,
2 you can see the box line. This is the box line
3 that had the benelex box in it.

4 This box was about 14 feet long -- okay? -- and
5 it was about two and a half inches high and
6 about 12 inches thick. Because they could not
7 shield it from the outside, they decided to
8 make -- modify the box to put the benelex
9 cabinets inside the box. Right? So now you
10 can see the scenario. We have some large -- we
11 have large gloveboxes here with a large cabinet
12 -- basically a cabinet, a drawer, full of these
13 benelex -- layers of benelex for additional --
14 for neutron shielding, and the cans that held
15 these briquets and chips while it's either
16 waiting to be pressed or waiting to be -- after
17 it was pressed -- to go back into the foundry
18 and to -- to be -- to be made into ingots for
19 plutonium. So you can see the scenario going
20 there. Okay?

21 Well, I think we all know that this particular
22 fire -- and now I will now talk specifically
23 about the fire (unintelligible). Okay, thank
24 you very much for your patience here. I
25 mentioned about the briqueting operation. I'll

1 just now go directly to the fire.

2 It happened on Mother's Day, May 11th, 1969,
3 about 2:30 in the afternoon. Many of the
4 shifts that -- that the -- the majority of the
5 work was not -- there was no work being done in
6 776. There was a little bit of packaging work
7 that was being done in 77, even on Sunday.

8 There was quite a bit of work being done on
9 Saturday to actually help produce some of these
10 particular chips and make these briquets to go
11 into these storage cabinets.

12 At about 2:30 in the -- even early in the
13 afternoon the people who were the roaming
14 guards and there are people who are the -- what
15 they called the operators who maint --
16 maintenance operator of the -- the building
17 itself. These are not like the process
18 operators. These are people worrying about --
19 to make sure the ventilation is working and
20 things like this was making their normal rounds
21 and did not see anything unusual.

22 The first alarm came in at about 2:27 in the
23 afternoon. Right? And the first alarm was
24 basically a heat detector from underneath box
25 134.24. Interesting sight -- in hindsight and

1 going back into some of the -- some of the
2 issues here, these heat detectors in the past
3 was put on top of the cans where the chips
4 were. But because they had to put the benelex
5 cabin inside, the cans were put inside the
6 cabinetry, the heat detectors were placed
7 underneath the box -- underneath the benelex,
8 so there was a significant amount of shielding
9 from the heat detector -- from the -- from the
10 chips itself. So that's probably -- in fact it
11 probably smoldered for a while before the heat
12 detector even start to sense it for any
13 initiate -- enunciation.
14 Well -- put my reading glasses on, this is
15 (unintelligible). Thank you.
16 At about -- the -- the alarm came in to the
17 fire department and -- and they immediately
18 responded. There were several alarms. It
19 turns out that there is a -- there was two
20 alarms that came in from the same enunciator
21 just becau-- the times were slightly different,
22 but that was resolved because the clocks on the
23 dispatcher and the enunciate panels were
24 slightly off sync, but they were the same
25 alarm.

1 Then at about 2:33 another alarm came in, and
2 that was the operator who was upstairs on the
3 second floor, had smelled some smoke and he
4 decided to initiate the alarm.

5 By that time the fire captain on duty, along
6 with three fireman -- four people -- responded
7 to the fire in building 776 right about 2:29 --
8 okay? -- about two minutes after -- after the --
9 - the alarm came in. They saw smoke coming out
10 of the -- of the -- of the corridor in the box
11 line here, and one of the firemen or the
12 captain said that out of the top of the
13 glovebox line there was about 18 inches of
14 (unintelligible) flames.

15 Now I know I'm talking about this -- this is
16 doc-- I'm pulling everything -- this is going
17 to save me from writing you a report, Mark, I'm
18 going to make this little humor here, because
19 everything I'm taking from -- is on a -- is on
20 the full report that you folks now have, which
21 is the redacted version. Okay? You actually
22 see that. And I'll tell you the little
23 difference between the classified version and
24 the unclassified version of the -- of the fire,
25 because we did look at the classified version.

1 Okay. The fire captain directed the people to
2 fight the fire with the CO2 extinguisher, man--
3 manual one, and even the 50-pound extinguisher
4 really, but to not much avail here. Shortly
5 after, you know, the -- the captain -- at about
6 2:34, as been in a document, which was only
7 about less than seven, eight minutes after he -
8 - they re-- responded or saw the alarm, they
9 decided to attack the fire with water. And now
10 this is significant because it was his
11 decision, even though they were told very
12 clearly because of -- you can all understand,
13 because of criticality issues, you know, fire
14 was not to be used and that's probably one of
15 the issues of why sprink-- that facility was
16 not sprinklered. You know, from now on, they
17 all are, but at that particular time that was
18 not the criteria, and so they decided to fight
19 the fire with -- with water, a very, very
20 important decision based on the captain and his
21 heroism and decision was clearly commended by
22 the Atomic Energy Commission -- I'm getting
23 feedback here.

24 Okay? The -- now the -- the -- when he took
25 the initial -- they actually tried to even

1 fight some -- the fire with magnesium fluoride,
2 and there's some stories and anecdotal stories,
3 but documented also in the report, the firemen
4 actually started to put some water directly
5 even on the plutonium. The plutonium sparks
6 when it did that, and surprisingly enough, this
7 is something that they found afterwards, the
8 fire actually helped the amount of plutonium
9 being dispersed easily because it actually
10 helped crust the plutonium.

11 **UNIDENTIFIED:** You mean the water.

12 **UNIDENTIFIED:** You mean the water.

13 **MR. CHEW:** What the water did, yeah, contrary
14 to what they even have thought, and -- and that
15 was a surprise and I directly had that message
16 at -- remember the last time we mentioned Dr.
17 Roland Felt and we had called Roland? He was
18 one of the consultant that was part of the
19 investigating board, and he made sure that he
20 mentioned that. That was his finding as being
21 a metallurgist that -- how interestingly the
22 thought to now put water on -- on plutonium was
23 completely contrary to what they ever thought,
24 and that probably helped a lot.
25 So I'm going to try to run by the story very

1 probably helped that situation entirely. But
2 also the smoke was coming out of the -- of the
3 filters of the -- the ventilation system that
4 is pulling the air out of this particular line
5 here.

6 This goes through about between four to six --
7 four to six stages of HEPA filter before it's
8 released. All right? This is the glovebox
9 line here. The room filters only go through
10 one -- if one or about two stages of filter,
11 but the -- the glovebox line is the one that
12 they saw some of the smoke from, and the
13 majority of the releases of plutonium to the
14 environment did come from this particular box
15 line.

16 Well, I think I've talked a little bit about
17 the fire here. Let's talk about some of the --
18 the initial response and the -- what I consider
19 the -- the health physics implications here.
20 Okay? We'll go directly to that.

21 A total of 33 firemen and security guards were
22 utilizes different times and -- of the fire
23 during that particular day. There was some
24 fortuitous here. It was right about during a
25 shift change that happened, so there was a

1 maximum amount of fire department was able to -
2 - was -- happened to be on-site at that
3 particular time, something maybe fortuitous we
4 looking back. No outside fire department units
5 were -- came to -- to have to help assist in
6 fighting the fire. In -- in all, about 41
7 people was involved within the first 20 -- one
8 -- 24 hours that -- that help responded to --
9 to the initiating of -- for help in fighting
10 the fire, and -- and out of that 41, the people
11 and -- and I'm going to add onto that, there
12 was an additional -- about 70 additional
13 people, a total about 110 people, that was
14 counted for lung counting for -- for possible
15 intake or possible inhalation due to the --
16 responding to the fire. But the 41 people were
17 counted within the 24-hour period. And these
18 were lung counts. All right? I'll just
19 mention about --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Who -- who were the ten people,
21 'cause I'm reading the 41. You said ten is a
22 subset?

23 **MR. CHEW:** There was a -- there was a -- 41,
24 you're --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1 **MR. CHEW:** -- well, there was 33 firemen.
2 There were 41 that was counted within the first
3 24 hours, but a total of about 110 were counted
4 --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, 110.

6 **MR. CHEW:** 110, I'm sorry, I added some --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm reading (unintelligible) --

8 **MR. CHEW:** Oh, you're reading the same report,
9 that's good.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

11 **MR. CHEW:** That's good. As you can see the
12 pictures that I showed you, the -- most of the
13 plutonium -- and it was a large quantity of
14 plutonium. The val-- the difference, Mark,
15 between the unclassified report and the
16 classified report is the total quantities of
17 plutonium that were either in any one location
18 or totally involved with the fire, or was
19 totally involved in the buildings themselves.
20 Right? And the only other -- other thing that
21 is -- was redacted that we have seen that's in
22 the classified report, there's a little bit of
23 -- talking about the different shapes or the
24 different phases of the plutonium, and that's
25 about the only difference that you see. So

1 pretty much what you see here is -- is a pretty
2 complete report. Okay? I want to make sure
3 that you -- you know that.

4 The -- the fire -- the fire was basically put
5 out about -- they -- they av-- they said in the
6 report, pretty much by about 5:00, 6:00
7 o'clock, late in the afternoon, and pretty much
8 what they would consider under cont-- in
9 control at about 8:00 o'clock time period.

10 The RAC* report has -- had -- went back and
11 several people have -- went back and re-
12 analyzed exactly how much plutonium and how
13 much material might have escaped from the --
14 from the roof and from the ventilation system.
15 A nominal value has been chosen to be around 20
16 millicuries. And weapons grade plutonium at
17 that particular time, that would represent
18 something in the order about 200 milligrams of
19 plutonium escaped (unintelligible).

20 Now this is probably where -- the part that
21 Brant wanted me to talk about here is what
22 after the -- the report that you will be seeing
23 really focusing in -- really focuses on what
24 caused the fire and probably just a few -- a
25 few days apart of initiation of the -- of the

1 event itself, the fire itself. Now I have been
2 interviewing several of the people who helped
3 to -- helped decontaminate due to the fire. I
4 have not personally talked to any people who
5 were the initial first responders. I did talk
6 to Dr. Roland Felt himself, and Mr. Ken
7 Caukins*, and I would like to just share what
8 they had to say about what the significant to -
9 - what -- for this particular discussion here.
10 The -- the building -- the investigating team
11 stayed on-site until about the June time frame,
12 late June time frame. They were doing the
13 investigation, so no work was being done inside
14 776. But you can picture now -- why I -- why
15 I showed you the pictures earlier -- we have
16 quite a bit of burned plutonium and plutonium
17 in oxide form laying on -- on -- inside the
18 conveyers and --

19 **MS. MUNN:** Mel?

20 **MR. CHEW:** Yes, ma'am.

21 **MS. MUNN:** I understand you have triangulation
22 problems, but I -- my ear is just about to fall
23 off I've been pressing my phone against it so
24 hard trying to hear you.

25 **MR. CHEW:** Oh, thank you, Wanda.

1 **MS. MUNN:** Is there any way you can -- I don't
2 know what -- part of it may be your whole
3 system --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** We -- we just moved you, Wanda.

5 **MR. CHEW:** Wanda, can you hear me? Is that a
6 little bit better?

7 **MS. MUNN:** That's much better.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** You're sitting next to Mel now.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you.

10 **MR. CHEW:** I was -- I was trying to look at
11 Arjun when I was talking because I know he
12 would take great interest in what we're trying
13 to discuss here.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you.

15 **MR. CHEW:** I apologize for that, though, Wanda.
16 Let me pick it up here. I'm going to talk
17 about what happened -- well, shortly thereafter
18 to the building itself, and this is what is not
19 in the report, Mark, and basically on
20 interviews and discussion of some of the
21 chronology of some of the events that may be
22 important to -- to some of the things that --
23 issue are -- the discussion.

24 Many people in the whole plant helped --
25 responded to help -- help with the fire. They

1 didn't have to help fight the fire, but help
2 decontaminate as a result of the fire, so you
3 will talk to a lot of people says yes, we
4 helped the decon of the -- of the -- of the
5 Rocky Flats fire. That's true. They pulled
6 people from everywhere.
7 Then what they did was, because there was
8 significant amount of contamination to the
9 adjacent buildings, like the other parts of 777
10 that wasn't affected by the fire, but it was
11 contaminated because the smoke -- 70-- 771
12 included. There's some adjacent quarters that
13 attach to each other, some tunnels. The water
14 that was used to fight the fire probably is the
15 one that spread the majority of the
16 contamination, that once the water was dried or
17 picked up, you know, it had to be
18 decontaminated, so there was a lot of people.
19 And everyone I talked to said yes, they were
20 suited up. They only had to work for limited
21 time 'cause it was hot. The ventilation was
22 not on. But they were clearly monitored, as
23 you -- as I was -- and that was a clear
24 question I will make sure that I asked them,
25 that they were monitored as they went back in

1 to help decontaminate.

2 But I want to make a point that not until the

3 investigating team released the building 776

4 where the fire that you see started and where

5 the majority of the plutonium was did -- did

6 anyone go back in to do anything in that

7 particular building. Okay? But now, as you

8 can see, Arjun, the -- many of the shielding is

9 gone because the benelex, you know, has been

10 burned and -- and the plexiglass is burned.

11 The benelex pretty much stayed, as you can see,

12 even fairly intact, still providing some

13 neutron shield, but now the -- the cover,

14 including the windows, including the plexiglass

15 windows and the plexiglass windows that is

16 sitting in front of the containers are also

17 been burnt out. Okay? So it does offers a

18 source, there's no question of that.

19 So after the -- the investigating group

20 released the building so the recovery of the

21 material took place. There was significant

22 amount of material that needed to be recovered,

23 to be retrieved, actually. Now there has been

24 several reports that you will see, and in the

25 order of about 1,000 KGs was potentially in

1 that particular area, and in the later reports
2 that only about 300 to 400 kilograms of it
3 really needed to be reprocessed. Must -- much
4 of it actually -- the chips and -- and -- and
5 the metal stayed fairly good, and so they were
6 able to put that right back into the foundries.
7 So that just gives you a -- some -- a feeling
8 of magnitude.

9 A key point was that -- I talked to the
10 gentleman that was responsible for leading the
11 attempt to go back in to recover the material.
12 I'm going to spend a little bit of time there.
13 The recovery of the material was taken with a
14 tremendous amount of caution, mainly because
15 there was great concern for criticality, and
16 because the conditions of the water and -- and
17 only salaried people was asked to --
18 volunteered to go back in to help recover the
19 material. I think that's a -- that's a -- was
20 a key point that I wanted to bring up under
21 that discussion here -- the discussion with Mr.
22 Caukins here, Mark, that the salaried people
23 were asked to do that, and they were the
24 professionals -- mainly because there was --
25 they were coming into conditions that they were

1 unknown, and so therefore they had to make on-
2 the-spot decisions and that's why they were
3 working directly with the criticality people.
4 And what the process -- what -- they literally
5 went in with a little brush and -- and a dust
6 pan and -- and basically picked up the oxide
7 and put it into cans -- these are the cans that
8 you see pictures of -- and then passed -- and
9 bagged that out and then pass it on to some
10 counters that counted the material right away
11 and -- and so they can keep track of -- from an
12 accountability what they pulled out of the --
13 of the -- of the fire and then they went into
14 building 771 to -- to be recovered. Right?
15 This process took quite a bit of time in -- in
16 the September/October time frame that was used
17 quite a few of the professional staff to
18 actually remove all the material out of -- that
19 was involved with the fire. The dec-- the
20 decontamination was still going on --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** When you're talking about
22 professional staff, are -- how many -- how
23 extensive was this -- was this --

24 **MR. CHEW:** The number of people?

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- tens of people or was it --

1 **MR. CHEW:** You know, I didn't --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- 25?

3 **MR. CHEW:** -- ask Ken --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm just curious.

5 **MR. CHEW:** -- that question and I forgot, I
6 apologize, I didn't ask him --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's okay.

8 **MR. CHEW:** -- how many people were involved,
9 but that's a very good question, but it was the
10 professional staff, Mark, and I think that's a
11 -- that's worthy of note here. Okay. Again.
12 Okay?

13 Well, as you know, the -- the decontamination,
14 even of the surrounding building to get it back
15 into -- into operation even took quite a while.
16 Decontamination even had lasted for several
17 years. But much of the operation after the
18 shops were processed and recovered and to make
19 useable was back into operation shortly after,
20 within the six to seven-month time frame.

21 I'm going to stop at this particular point to
22 see if there's any questions and see if I have
23 basically discussed the fire and -- and Kathy,
24 I'd just like to say, yes, there was a fire,
25 and thank you for that particular comment in

1 the log book. The -- Bryce Rich and myself
2 went to the Denver (unintelligible) Center. We
3 reviewed four boxes of classified documents, of
4 which the redacted versions you have. We also
5 reviewed all 90 of the personnel interviews
6 that was part of the investigation. And out of
7 the 90, many of those were the first responders
8 and -- and also people who -- who have
9 knowledge of what was going -- what was going
10 on that would potentially contribute to the
11 initiation of the fire here. Okay?

12 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Thank you.

13 **MR. CHEW:** Any questions? I'm going to stop at
14 the particular point, Mark, (unintelligible).

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I -- I think I'm -- I'm
16 just gleaning through volume one of five or
17 whatever it is.

18 **MR. CHEW:** Right, I was going to mention that -
19 -

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's interesting that there's --
21 I see this last section, fire experience, from
22 '66 to May of '69, you know, that have been a
23 total of 164 fires, 31 involved plutonium. I
24 didn't -- I didn't realize there were that
25 many.

1 **MR. CHEW:** Well, smaller --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Smaller magnitude, I'm sure.

3 **MR. CHEW:** Plutonium fire chips was quite
4 common.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **MR. CHEW:** Matter of fact, everything --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Not unlike uranium -- right.

8 **MR. CHEW:** Right, plutonium chips -- you know,
9 even though we know about the pyrophorescity* -
10 - and that's quite a word here, but
11 pyrophorescity of the material, of plutonium,
12 I'd like to make a good comment -- that's a
13 very good comment -- and they went back -- when
14 they actually recovered the plutonium, they
15 actually found them in nice little piles. All
16 right? Now plutonium burns -- I think all of
17 us recognize -- like -- pretty much like a
18 charcoal briquet, and it smolders, and it just
19 burns down like a charcoal briquet. And that
20 makes it easier to recover. And on top of
21 that, when they put the water on it, it
22 actually even formed a little crust, so going
23 back to recover it was actually not a very
24 difficult process -- difficult from the
25 logistics standpoint, but the actually recovery

1 of material and put them in can was not
2 difficult.
3 I just only mention two or three -- four more
4 things for the record here. Volume two
5 contains some of the pictures and the maps and
6 the ben-- and the discussion about the benelex
7 which I brought for you, and this is the --
8 why. I thought the pictures in color was a
9 little bit better. When you look at the
10 redacted version, you can see that -- the
11 picture, but you cannot make it out like I
12 brought the pictures, and that's why I asked --
13 I was -- I chose to make a decision to bring
14 the pictures to show you that directly here.
15 Volume three is the con-- some of the
16 conclusions that led to the fire, but
17 everything is pretty much spelled out in volume
18 one. It's just a very summary of the
19 conclusions that led to the fire.
20 Number -- volume four is the organizational
21 aspects, what are some of the organizational
22 responsibility, some of the decisions made by
23 the organization responsibility that might have
24 contributed to some of the issues that was
25 brought forth in the fire.

1 And the last one is a discussion of some of the
2 management issues, and that's volume five of
3 the report. But the majority of the int--
4 things that we're interested in as far as
5 potential for -- add to the people involved and
6 the dose reconstruction really is contained in
7 volume number one.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Did they -- did they say anything
9 about -- for the responders, was there any
10 special dosimetry, was -- were they using --

11 **MR. CHEW:** The initial responder --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- their regular badges or --

13 **MR. CHEW:** -- had what they had on.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah.

15 **MR. CHEW:** They had what they had on, and all
16 those people, you know, were obviously
17 externally monitored and they carry -- the --
18 when the -- when the people went back for
19 recovery -- very good question -- then
20 obviously the additional concern -- I talked to
21 Mr. Caukins directly and says oh, yes, we're
22 obviously very concerned about criticality, and
23 so there were additional things that even they
24 monitored just in case there was a criticality.
25 I don't know if there was any double-badging

1 involved, but they -- they -- he mentioned --
2 volunteered they were very carefully monitored
3 because of -- of the potentially safety issues
4 regarding to a criticality (unintelligible) --

5 **DR. ULSH:** I think we actually talked to Wayne
6 Jesser*, the fire captain at the time, the guy
7 that also made the decision to use water, and
8 he said that they were double-- didn't he say
9 they were double-monitored?

10 **MR. MEYER:** Yeah, he specifically said they
11 were double-badged. They had one inside the
12 protective gear, basically this SCUBA -- self-
13 contained breathing apparatus they were using,
14 and one mounted externally, and he recalled
15 that clearly. He was -- he escorted all of the
16 investigators during the early period.

17 **MR. CHEW:** When he did the original response,
18 was -- were they -- do you know if they were
19 double-monitored? I know what you're saying is
20 that when they brought in the investigating
21 people, they did that. What is that -- is that
22 a normal thing that they were during daily --

23 **MR. MEYER:** I didn't ask him that.

24 **MR. CHEW:** Ah, okay.

25 **MR. MEYER:** I assumed this because they did it

1 during the entire investigation, but I didn't
2 ask him that.

3 **MR. CHEW:** Sure, sure.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are you -- a bunch of people I
5 think are --

6 **MR. CHEW:** Right --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- fighting the clock with planes
8 --

9 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** I have a --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah, yeah.

11 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** -- quick question.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Go ahead, quick question.

13 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** How complete are the monitoring
14 records of the people who were -- went for
15 recovery operations?

16 **MR. CHEW:** Good question. I knew you were
17 going to ask that, Arjun. The 110 -- the
18 (unintelligible) -- the 110 people that were
19 lung-counted -- okay? -- I didn't get into the
20 detail -- there was probably -- as you will --
21 probably will see the report, there was one
22 person, one fireman, that they feel that had
23 what they consider significant lung counts.
24 Right? And his lung count showed, Arjun, he
25 had about 1.4 times the maximum permissible

1 lung burden at that particular time.

2 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah.

3 **MR. CHEW:** His initial counts showed it much
4 higher, but it looks like he inhaled the
5 material rather than -- I mean --

6 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Ingested it.

7 **MR. CHEW:** -- ingested it rather than inhaled
8 it, I should say correctly, 'cause it showed up
9 very highly in his fecal sample. And so that
10 was the only one that they showed that was
11 above the permissible lung burden by lung
12 counting. And I want to clar-- clar-- that the
13 minim-- the detectable -- minimum detection at
14 that particular time was about a half a lung
15 burden. Okay?

16 **MR. MEYER:** Jesser, the fire -- the fire --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** 7.5 rem, whatever. Do they -- do
18 they -- do they credit this to -- I'm wondering
19 why '65 had so many heavier lung burdens than
20 the '69 fire, the '65 fire that they're using
21 for our super S model, is this -- it just
22 dawned on me why -- why not some of these cases
23 for the super S model, but it seems that they
24 had higher ingestion and less lung burdens and
25 --

1 **MR. CHEW:** Well, I think because I think there
2 were --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible) it a super S
4 (unintelligible).

5 **MR. CHEW:** -- there were people there --

6 **DR. ULSH:** Yeah, exactly.

7 **MR. CHEW:** -- and there was nothing -- nobody
8 there when the fire occurred in 776.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **MR. CHEW:** And by the time they responded, it
11 was --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible) proximity
13 (unintelligible) proximity to that.

14 **MR. CHEW:** Yeah, well, they were -- they were
15 there and present when the fire -- when the --
16 happened with the earlier one.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** When it happened with the
18 glovebox in '65, right?

19 **MR. CHEW:** Right.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, yeah.

21 **MR. CHEW:** In the '69 fire they responded with
22 gear on.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. So there was nobody in
24 the area --

25 **MR. CHEW:** Exactly right.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- evacuated and getting exposed.

2 **MR. CHEW:** There was nobody there.

3 (Pause for telephone interference to be resolved.)

4 **MR. MEYER:** He did -- Jesser, the fire captain,
5 did specifically say that the exposure
6 occurred, best of his recollection, when they
7 were removing their protective gear afterwards.
8 There -- there was --

9 **MR. CHEW:** Exactly right.

10 **MR. MEYER:** -- contamination that moved and --
11 and that -- lost control of it once or twice.

12 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** We do have these records.
13 They're not part of the destroyed '69 records
14 or --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, this is the question -- I -
16 - you had the same question I had, was did you
17 crosswalk these -- do we have these 110 names
18 and does -- does this in any way explain this
19 data gap. I -- you know.

20 **DR. ULSH:** I know that we're trying to wrap it
21 up --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know --

23 **DR. WADE:** But this is important. We should
24 spend time on important things.

25 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. The 110 people -- the

1 accounts that we've heard was that they were
2 all monitored, externally monitored. Correct?
3 Am I correct?

4 **MR. CHEW:** Uh-huh.

5 **DR. ULSH:** Okay. In terms of -- I mean we --
6 Mel just found this out like a couple of days
7 ago so we haven't gone and pulled the rad files
8 to see if they were monitored.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, right.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Now the other piece of this puzzle
11 is that -- that progress report that I
12 mentioned to you, Mark, the dosim-- monthly
13 dosimetry progress report, where it was stated
14 that people who were stationed in non-plutonium
15 areas and on quarterly badge exchange cycles --
16 and those people are the ones that were thought
17 to be, you know, at low risk -- they would
18 continue to wear film badges, but those film
19 badges would not be read unless circumstances
20 warranted.

21 Now this decision was made before the fire. It
22 was like in April, I think, of '69. All right?
23 So you've got people working over in the
24 uranium buildings and the administrative
25 buildings that -- their badges were not read.

1 Now the fire happens, and they call people in
2 from all over the site to respond, but that is
3 only after the plutonium had been secured by
4 the -- what did you call them, Mel, the
5 materials recovery group?

6 **MR. CHEW:** Well, some of the people came in
7 earlier to decontaminate, you know, peripheral
8 areas of the buildings, not in-- not involved
9 with 776.

10 **DR. ULSH:** Right.

11 **MR. CHEW:** Yeah, so that did happen at the same
12 (unintelligible) -- sorry, go ahead
13 (unintelligible).

14 **DR. ULSH:** So we're thinking that the data gap
15 is largely explained by that decision to --
16 that those other people -- not to read their
17 film badges. Those are essentially unmonitored
18 people in 1969.

19 **MR. CHEW:** Yeah, I -- say it again -- well, I --
20 - I'm just going to add onto what you say.
21 Clearly there could have been people who was
22 part of that quarterly exchange and not have to
23 be read that was asked to come in and help
24 decontaminate, because they were only looking
25 for small traces of alpha contamination, like

1 either on a walkway or something like that.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** But in those other areas, it
3 would have been the professionals, the --

4 **MR. CHEW:** Right. Yeah, and -- and -- and
5 there would -- probably there was no expo--
6 external exposure, and so I don't think they
7 would have said okay, well, now we've got to
8 put on badges because he's going to be -- have
9 an increased external exposure. They could
10 have been the same people and have been --
11 still stayed on the same quarterly exchange.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible) same badges,
13 okay.

14 **MR. CHEW:** Sure.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, okay. That seems
16 reasonable, but I -- I don't know that it gets
17 -- I think we need time to digest this issue.

18 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Yeah, and you have to obviously
19 have time to go back and see if these records
20 are there and they're not part of the missing
21 records.

22 **MR. MEYER:** Something that may be important,
23 Scott Raines had indicated last week that they
24 will be relocating their records offices -- he
25 said last week -- in a month or two, date not

1 specific. They have to --

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible)

3 **MR. MEYER:** -- send most of their stored
4 records -- they have 100 boxes of our records
5 there right now. They have to send most of
6 those back, he hasn't quite said how many, and
7 there certainly will be a hiccup here in
8 retrieval during that period.

9 **DR. ULSH:** Let's get our log books before they
10 (unintelligible).

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** All the more reason to get what
12 we need quickly -- yeah.

13 **MR. CHEW:** Mark, I would have no problem if we
14 have some additional dialogue if necessary
15 because --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah.

17 **MR. CHEW:** -- (unintelligible) chance to ask
18 some questions to people, what their roles were
19 -- specifically. I mean they say I helped
20 decon the fire. Well, where would you decon
21 fire, were you inside that particular building
22 where the material was? No, I --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's (unintelligible) -

24 -

25 **MR. CHEW:** -- wasn't I was outside, some things

1 like this.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- becomes important because of
3 that '69 data gap question.

4 **DR. ULSH:** Uh-huh.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** We've got hypothesis, but it
6 seems like we have different hypotheses each
7 time we count, so --

8 **DR. ULSH:** Well, actually this one's holding
9 up.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, well --

11 **DR. ULSH:** This one's holding up though.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** At least through this workgroup
13 meeting. Let -- let -- I mean I think this
14 might be worth-- but we have -- rich -- rich
15 dataset here, too, that we don't have to, you
16 know, go very far to dig in, you know, I would
17 think, so -- anyway, let's leave it there for
18 now I think but --

19 **MR. CHEW:** Okay.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the last thing I would say,
21 just -- just as a follow-up, I don't know if we
22 specified that as an action, but Brant, you
23 said you -- you will post these monthly
24 dosimetry progress reports, can you --

25 **DR. ULSH:** Yes.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- put those on the O drive.

2 **DR. ULSH:** It's on my to-do list.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, I didn't know if I got
4 that or not. Okay.

5 Any -- I think we may need some informal calls,
6 at least between now and the meeting.

7 **DR. WADE:** I think so.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm also going to work with Lew
9 on -- the first day we have a subcommittee
10 meeting, but we also probably need to schedule
11 a workgroup -- some workgroup time --

12 **DR. WADE:** Right.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- so that we can present on the
14 next day to the full Board.

15 **MR. MEYER:** I also think some calls between
16 would be --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I expect those to happen
18 and we'll -- we'll e-mail back and forth. We
19 know how to get ahold of each other, so -- but
20 thanks for all your work.

21 **DR. WADE:** Thank you for your leadership.

22 Thank you all very much for your time.

23 We're going to end the call now. Thank you --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thanks, everybody.

25 **DR. WADE:** -- all on the call for your patience

1
2
3
4
5

in trying to hear through --

(Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned at 5:15
p.m.)

1

CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER**STATE OF GEORGIA****COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the day of August 31, 2006; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 30th day of September, 2006.

STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR**CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**